

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

637



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 637

New Jersey

Fourth Regiment  
Se - Sw



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



[REDACTED]

\*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



[REDACTED]

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
         Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
         Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
     Artillery  
         Bateauxmen (149)  
         Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
         Corps of Artificers (131)  
         Corps of Engineers (131)  
         Corps of Invalids (132)  
         Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
         German Battalion (133-145)  
         Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
         Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
         Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
             Continental Troops (153)  
         Miscellaneous (154-157)

#### Connecticut

Numerical Designations:  
     First Regiment (158-187)  
     First Regiment, Forces (187)  
     Second Regiment (188-209)  
     Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
     Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
     Third Regiment (211-239)  
     Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
Bennett's Company (377)  
Bixby's Company (377)  
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
Bradley's Regiment (363)  
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
Burrall's Regiment (363)  
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362) -  
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
Chester's Regiment (364)  
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

##### Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

##### Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

##### Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)  
Nominal Designations:  
Bailey's Regiment (466)  
David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Bridges' Regiment (466)  
Brooks' Regiment (466)  
Bullard's Regiment (466)  
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
Carpenter's Company (475)  
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
Cary's Regiment (467)  
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
Conver's Regiment (468)  
Cotton's Regiment (468)  
Cowell's Company (475)  
Crandon's Company (475)  
Cushing's Regiment (468)  
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
Dike's Regiment (468)  
Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
Durfee's Company (475)  
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
Fellows' Regiment (468)  
Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
French's Regiment (468)  
Frye's Regiment (468)  
Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Glover's Regiment (469)  
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
Heath's Regiment (470)  
Holman's Regiment (470)  
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
Jacob's Regiment (470)  
Keyes' Regiment (470)  
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
Learned's Regiment (470)  
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
Little's Regiment (470)  
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
Third Regiment (524-531)  
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
Twelfth Regiment (531)  
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
Atkinson's Company (559)  
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
Bell's Regiment (537)  
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
Berry's Company (559)  
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
Captain Butler's Company (559)  
Captain Calef's Company (559)  
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
Captain Clark's Company (559)  
Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
Captain Copps' Company (559)  
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
Dame's Regiment (539)  
Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
Captain Dow's Company (560)  
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
Captain Ford's Company (560)  
Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
Captain French's Company (560)  
Captain Gage's Company (561)  
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

#### New Jersey

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County); Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vandén Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
Peirce's Regiment (837)  
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
Schott's Corps (838)  
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
Miscellaneous:  
German Regiment (838)  
Pennsylvania (839-840)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

#### Rhode Island

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
First Regiment (841-847)  
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
Second Regiment (848-860)  
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Twelfth Regiment (865)  
Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
Brown's Regiment (866)  
Burlingame's Company (877)  
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
Holden's Regiment (870)  
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Noyes' Regiment (872)  
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Peck's Regiment (872)  
Potter's Regiment (872)  
Talman's Regiment (873)  
Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Warren Guard (878)  
Waterman's Company (878)  
Waterman's Regiment (877)  
West's Regiment (877)  
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
Miscellaneous:  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Rhode Island (878)  
Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
First Regiment (879-880)  
Second Company (887)  
Second Regiment (881)  
Third Company (887)  
Third Regiment (882-884)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
Fifth Regiment (885)  
Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
Casey's Regiment (887)  
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
Marshall's Regiment (887)  
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
Thomson's Regiment (887)  
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



*Deady, John*

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Deady, John*

1572-a  
Seaman, Jacob

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Seamon, Jacob



1573  
Seamon, Jacob

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35420721	26
2	1555	27
3	37092020	28
4	179325	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

\* Added by Cuth. 9/25/75.

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RYD 436786

✓ See also

4

N. J.

*Jacob L. Lamm*  
*Amherst* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Jan*, 1777  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for

Casualties *Disd. Feb. 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *4* Page *203*

[575]

*Use*  
Copy st.



*S.*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Jacob Seamon*

Appears on a

Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*May 21- 1777*  
Station, Camp Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted

Time of enlistment

*Jan 9- 17*

Place of enlistment

*Hunterdon*

Deserted

*Feb 1st 17*

Died

, 17

Remarks:

*Ragun*

(548c)

(original)

*D*

4

2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Jacob Seamore*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *June 4*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 1*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*John Harris*



S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Jacob Deamon

pr. Capt. John Anderson's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1777.

Time of service mos. days.

Pay per month 623 dollars.

No. of weeks and days to receive subsistence for 3 -

Amount of subsistence \$1 - 10

Amount of pay

Whole amount of pay and subsistence \$1 - 10

Casualties Deserted Feb 1

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

J. B. Dungan

1574

Seamore, Jacob

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

\* Private | \* Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Seamon, Jacob

\* added by Smith 9/25/75



VS 73  
Search, James

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

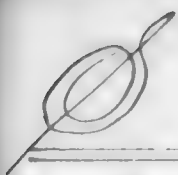
1	35422071	26	
2	2771	27	
3	2127	28	
4	2826	29	
5	2182	30	
6	2886	31	
7	2212	32	
8	2937	33	
9	2512	34	
10	3008	35	
11	2365	36	
12	9080	37	
13	2483	38	
14	3128	39	
15	2612	40	
16	887	41	
17	3250	42	
18	37179375	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

RP436786

✓ See also



4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*James Sarch**Det*

The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Absalom Bonham, of the 4th Jersey  
Reg't, raised in the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Ephraim  
Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.Roll dated *Spanktown Jan 8*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 28*, 17 \_\_\_\_.Term of enlistment *9 Mo*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*J. L. Morris*



4

N.J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Geo. Search*

*John*, Lieut. Bonham's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 22.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James Search*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 12*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*J. K. Harris*



4

N. J.

*James Search*  
*Andersons* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } *May 28, 1778.*

Term enlisted for *1 mo*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *4*, page *204*

[575]

*Whit*  
Copy et.

*O*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James Sarch*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(543)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*James Darch*  
*Plt*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(543)

*J. Z. Harris*

Copied.

*James Sarch*

*priv.*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Foot raised for the  
State of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*  
Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

*\$ 2 2/3 10.*

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Keifer*

*James Search*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. John Anderson's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Foot raised for the  
State of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*  
Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *3 days*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay Due to sick, absent.

*14 d 10.*  
Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.



*Q*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

*James Sarch*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct 18*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 28*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *7 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*J. H. Horner*

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James Sarch*  
*Plt*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Nov 28*, 17

Term of enlistment *9 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*James Sarch*

*James Search*

*priv.*, { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Bonham.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *78.*

Commencement of time *Aug.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 17

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Keefe*



*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James Sarch*

*ser.*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Foot raised for the  
State of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *673 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

*\$ 20.10.*

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(515)

*Keefe*

Copied.

*James Serch*

*Ref.*, { The Company commanded by Lieut. Absalom Bonham, of the 4th Jersey Reg't, raised in the State of New Jersey, commanded by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17, .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17, .

Enlisted *May 28*, 17, .

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*James Serch*

Copyd.

*OS*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Lewis Sarch*

*1st*

The Company commanded by Lieut. Absalom Bonham, of the 4th Jersey Reg't, raised in the State of New Jersey, commanded by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec 11*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 28*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *6 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Julia Harris*

(543)

Copy.



*James Search**Co. 4* { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Bonham.\***(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Recd*

*J*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James Search*

*for*, { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Bonham.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67 1/2 dollars*.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *\$ 2 10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Copyist*

*S*

4

N.J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Lewis Church*

*1778*, { The Company commanded by Absalom Bonham, Lieut. in the 4th Jersey Reg't, raised in the State of New Jersey, commanded by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *67 1/2 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Capt.*



*James Search*

\_\_\_\_\_, Lieut. Bonham's Company.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay \$ 22.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
 Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

1576  
Sears, Samuel

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3542 1034  
2 444 42  
3 53 20  
4 2551  
5 5404  
6 5547  
7 2022  
8 56 23  
9 2700  
10 5580  
11 2280  
12 5750  
13 4882  
14 58 5  
15 2104  
16 5588  
17 2741  
18 5775  
19 3717 9382  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R4P436786

See also

1576  
Sears, Samuel

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35421534	26
2	222222	27
3	15310	28
4	2551	29
5	5204	30
6	5525	31
7	2022	32
8	15623	33
9	2222	34
10	5510	35
11	2222	36
12	5551	37
13	4582	38
14	2555	39
15	2222	40
16	15555	41
17	2222	42
18	5555	43
19	37179382	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RYP436786

See also



C

4

(2d Establishment. 1776-79.)

N. J.

Sam'l<sup>+</sup> Beers

Appears on a

Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

May 21, 1777  
Station, Camp Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted

Capt. Holmes

Time of enlistment

Dec 21, 17

Place of enlistment

Phila

Deserted

, 17

Died

, 17

Remarks:

Ruger

(548c)

(opp. est.)

4

N. J.

*Samuel Sears*

*Herrmans* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *May*, 17*78*.

Term enlisted for *12 m*

Casualties *disch'd. Feb. 19. 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4* 204, page.....

[575]

*W. H. S.*  
Copy st.

5

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Sam<sup>e</sup>. Sears

Priv, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> doll.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

W. Smith

(515)

Copist.



*Simon Sears*

*of* { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar 26*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *7 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*Camp*  
Copyist.

5

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Samuel Seers

Priv, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

W. Smith

(545)

Copied.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Samuel Seers

Priv, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

H. A. Smith



*1000*  
-----  
*of* { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*78*.  
*Mount Holly*  
Roll dated *June*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *from* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*James Bond*  
 { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
 panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
 whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Sept 1 1778*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sept 20*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See A*

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

81

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Samuel<sup>+</sup> Deers

Priv. { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 12 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties joined 20 May

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

H. Smith

(545)

Cop. 1st.



*C.*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Sam. Leers*

*It*

{ Capt. Forman's and Bond's Companies of the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar 20*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *List present*

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

(543)

*Spring* *sh.*  
Copied

01

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Samuel Sears

Priv, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

W. Smith

(515)

Cop. 1st.

8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Samuel Deers

Pr. { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

W. Smith

(545)

Copist.



8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Samuel Deers

Priv, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

W. Smith

Cop. aut.

(545)

*William Bond*

*for* { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Companies of the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 15*, 17*78*  
Roll dated *1 Dec 13*, 17*78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted *May 20*, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*Caump*  
Copyist.

*Forman's*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Elizabethtown*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Same as record*

Next roll \_\_\_\_\_ 1777.

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.



*Samuel Sears*

*priv.*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *11th Nov*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 20*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Regimental Hospital*

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*C. Sears*  
Copyist.

*James Deas*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*75*.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*.  
Time of service *1 mo*.  
Whole time of service.  
Subsistence.  
Amount *2 2.10*.  
Amt. of pay and subsistence.  
Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*McSmith*

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Samuel Seers

Priv., Capt. Forman's and Bond's Companies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

W. Smith

(545)

Copied.

*For the* { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Eighth Town bl. 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 20*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 mths*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On guard G.*

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.



*S.*

1

(3d Establishment, 1777-83.)

N. J.

*Samuel Layton*

*BT*, { Capt. John Howell's Co., Light  
Infantry, 1st New Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Matthias Ogden.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Sept 5-82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Forman's, Capt. John Howell's and Light Infantry Company.

*S.*

**1**

(3d Establishment, 1777-83.)

**N. J.**

*Sam'l Haynes*

*Co. 7*, { Light Infantry Co., 1st New Jersey  
Reg't, commanded by Col. Matthias  
Ogden.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 14*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Oct 17*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Forman's, Capt. John Howell's and Light Infantry Company.

(548)

*Amf*  
Copyist.

*L.*

1

(3d Establishment, 1777-83.)

N. J.

*Lammil Layere*

*Put*, { Capt. John Howell's Co., Light  
Infantry, 1st New Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Matthias Ogden.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 24*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Dec 24" 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Forman's, Capt. John Howell's and Light Infantry Company.

(548)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*S.*

**1**

**N. J.**

(3d Establishment, 1777-83.)

*Samuel Snyder*

*Dr. &* { Light Infantry Co., 1st New Jersey  
Reg't, commanded by Col. Matthias  
Ogden.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July 4"*

Alterations since last muster

*Joined 23" Aug*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Forman's, Capt. John Howell's and Light Infantry Company.

*[Signature]*



*S.*

**1**

**N. J.**

(3d Establishment, 1777-83.)

*Samuel Sayre*

*Put*, { Light Infantry Co., 1st New Jersey  
Reg't, commanded by Col. Matthias  
Ogden.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Sept 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July 5*

Alterations since last muster

*since last muster*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Forman's, Capt. John Howell's and Light Infantry Company.

(548)

*Stimp*  
Copyist.

*S.*

**1**

(3d Establishment, 1777-83.)

**N. J.**

*Sam'l Sayres*

*Put*, { Capt. John Howell's Co., Light  
Infantry, 1st New Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Matthias Ogden.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Mar 4*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Jan 24"*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Forman's, Capt. John Howell's and Light Infantry Company.

(548)

*Sam'l*

Copyist.

*S.*

**1**

(3d Establishment, 1777-83.)

**N. J.**

*Samuel Sayre*

*Ret*

{ Capt. John Howell's Co., Light  
Infantry, 1st New Jersey Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Matthias Ogden.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Feb 19*, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*On furlough.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Forman's, Capt. John Howell's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

*Thos*  
Copyist.

1577  
*Seazer, John*

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Seasar, John*



21578  
*Seeds Benjamin*

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Seeds Benjamin*

1579  
Seeds William

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War, )**

Corporal Corporal.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Seeds William

1588  
Seeds, Benjamin

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3542 1031	26
2	6028	27
3	6066	28
4	6126	29
5	3717 9356	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: RYP 436786

✓ See also

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Benj'n Seeds*  
Appears on a  
Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *May 21-*, 1777  
Stat on, Camp Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted *S. Mitchell*

Time of enlistment *Feb 8-*, 17

Place of enlistment *Gloucester*

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks :

*Ryan*

(548c)

(op) ist.



*S* 4 N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Benjamin Seed*  
*Prvt*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *in Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Sergeant*  
*Paul*

{ Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
 New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *in hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Peny m*  
*Steel*  
*Pro*

{ Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *Steel*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

4

N. J.

*Benjamin Seed*  
*Holmes* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *July 1777*  
 or enlistment

Term enlisted for

Casualties *leaved July 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11 203*, page.....

[575]

Copy st.



1581  
Seeds. William

# 4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3542	26
2	0013	27
3	0002	28
4	0043	29
5	0000	30
6	0002	31
7	0001	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11	37092708	36
12	2701	37
13		38
14	37179353	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RYP436786

✓ See also

*William Seed*  
*Corpl, Colmoss* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Feb 1*, 17 *77*  
 or enlistment

Term enlisted for

Casualties *disd. Sept. 11. 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

*14 203*  
 Vol....., page.....

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

William Seeds

Appears on a

Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

May 21, 1777.  
Station, Camp Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted

Lt Mitchell

Time of enlistment

Feb 1, 17

Place of enlistment

Gloucester

Deserted

, 17

Died

, 17

Remarks :

Ruger

(548c)

(02) ist.

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Wm Seeds

Comp { Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 dollars

Time of service drawn for 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount each man's pay \$2-15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

None taken from July 1777.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Wm Seeds

(545)

Copied.



*William + Seed*

*(Capt. J.)* { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 1777.

Appointed *July 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *July*, 1777.

Enlisted *July*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Wm Seeds

Corpl

Capt. James Holmes' Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Commencement of pay

May 1

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

7 $\frac{1}{3}$

No. of weeks and days to  
receive subsistence

2

wks.

5

days.

Amount of subsistence

£ 1 - 7 - 1

Amount of pay

£ 2 - 8 - 15

Amount of pay and subsistence

£ 4 - 12 - 21

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Hearst

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*William Reed*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

1777

Roll dated

*Not dated*

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

(548)

*James*

Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Wm Seed

Corpl

Capt. James Holmes' Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Commencement of pay

, 17.

Time of service

Pay per month

7 $\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

No. of weeks and days to  
receive subsistence

wks.

days.

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay

Amount of pay and subsistence \$2.15.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.



*Am. Sec.*

*Corp.* { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *Not dated*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*James*  
(548) Copyist.

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

N. J.

Wm. Seed

born

{ Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22 - 15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Forster

(545)

Copied.

*Open Seeds*

*Capt.* { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*[Signature]*  
(543) Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*W<sup>m</sup> Seeds*

*Corpl.*, { Captain James Holmes' Co. in the  
4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Heard*

(545)

Copyist.



*1/11/1777*

*Capt. J.*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Discharged 11/1*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Am Seeds*

*Capt.* { Capt. James Holmes' Company of  
the 4th Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 25.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Lieut.*

*Corp.*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Mar 21*, 17*78*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr 3 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

1582  
Sully, John

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3542028	26	35420562
2	6630	27	6474
3	6062	28	6500
4	6113	29	6520
5	6660	30	6711
6	6146	31	6334
7	6189	32	6420
8	6219	33	6535
9	6259	34	6747
10	6694	35	6677
11	6247	36	6268
12	6327	37	6240
13	6724	38	6423
14	6136	39	
15	6756	40	37092728
16	6381	41	2765
17	6776	42	2812
18	6407	43	2840
19	6800	44	2876
20	6481	45	37176310
21	6024	46	
22	6819	47	
23	6452	48	
24	6834	49	
25	6453	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 436-786

See also



4

N. J.

*John Collier*  
*H. H. Holmes* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Oct 28, 1776.*

Term enlisted for *1 year*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *441* page.....

*Wise*

[575]

Copyist.

8

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*John Dealy*  
Appears on a  
Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*May 21 -*  
Station, Cal. Woodbridge.

1777

By whom enlisted

*Lt. Mitchell*

Time of enlistment

*Dec 28, 17*

Place of enlistment

*Gloucester*

Deserted

17

Died

17

Remarks:

(548c)

*Ruger*

(023 ist.)

18

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Seely

Lieut. { Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service drawn for 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Each mans pay, \$2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Fowler

(545)

Copyist.

J

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Jno Serley

Capt

(Capt. James Holmes' Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time of service

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

No. of weeks and days to } wks. days.  
receive subsistence }

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay

Amount of pay and subsistence L<sup>2</sup> 10

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Hearst



S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Seeley

Col

Capt. James Holmes' Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

No. of weeks and days to } 7 wks. 4 days.  
receive subsistence

Amount of subsistence £ 3 15 - 8

Amount of pay £ 2 8 10

Amount of pay and subsistence £ 6 8 18

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Hearst

C

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Celia

Pat

{ Captain James Holmes' Co. in the  
4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 77.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay & 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Kearst

C

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James Holmes*  
*July*

Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Fowler*

(545)

Copyist.

C

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Beiley

Pvt

{ Captain James Holmes' Co. in the  
4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay & 2 \$10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Hurst



6

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Imo Beiley*

*Priv*

{ Capt. James Holmes' Company of  
the 4th Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 25.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*Ammon*

Copyist.

*C*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Bailey*

*Priv*

Capt. James Holmes' Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of pay ; 17

Time of service

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

No. of weeks and days to } wks. days.  
receive subsistence }

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2.810*

Amount of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Kearst*

C

4

(2d Establishment. 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James Bailey*

*James Bailey* Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due \$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Fowler*

(515)

Copyist.

C

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John + Colley

{ Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

James

(548)

Copyist.



6

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

In *Cooley*

Pr { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

(543)

*Justice*

Copyist.

*C*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*In + Culley*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

(548)

*James*

Copyist.

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John C. C. C.*

{ Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 13*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

(543)

*John C. C. C.*  
Copyist.

*Co.* **4** **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*James Holmes*

*Co.*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 15*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.



*Co. H* { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*James*

*John Wiley*  
{ Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 177*7*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

6 | 4 | N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Ino Celia

Pro, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

James

C

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Capt. James Holmes

Feb 1

Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Fowler

(545)

Copyist.



C

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Capt. Bailey

{ Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time May, 17

Commencement of pay May, 1778.

To what time paid May, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 2 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Fowler

(545)

Copyist.

L

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Seew

Lieut. { Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 3/4 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence of pay \$2-10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Forster

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*no + Seely*  
*W.D.*

{ Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time *March*, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 1778.

To what time paid *March* 17

Pay per month *623 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Foster*

(545)

Copyist.

2

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*no 222*  
*Feb*

{ Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 1778.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Fowler*



2

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Crossed*  
*Lut*

Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *May*, 1778.

To what time paid *May*, 1778.

Pay per month *52 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Foster*

(545)

Copied.

*Mc Selan*  
The late Capt. James Holmes' Co.,  
commanded by Lieut. Barton of  
the 4th Reg't of Jersey.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1778.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay *Aug*, 1778.  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month *62 1/2 dollars*  
Time of service *1 Mo.*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *52-10*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

18

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Mc Selan*

*W.H.* { The late Capt. James Holmes' Co.,  
commanded by Lieut. Barton of  
the 4th Reg't of Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Forster*

*McX*

*W* Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Driver*



*no. 1000*  
*1000* { Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*8*.

To what time paid *Feb*, 17

Pay per month *3 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James Holmes*

*Sub* { Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization/named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Fowler*

8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Mc Siley*

*W. B.* { Lieut. William Barton's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *623 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Fowler*

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Amos Seiler*  
*sub*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
William Barton, of the 4th Jersey  
Reg't, commanded by Col. Ephraim  
Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Forster*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*In Co. Bailey*

*III*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Regt of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.



*John Seely*  
*Co.*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
 New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *in command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Co. C*  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*8*.  
*Valley Forge*  
Roll dated *Mar 21*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*To the Secretary*  
*Mr.* { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Regt of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*  
*June 13*, 17 *78*  
Roll dated

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*John + Seely*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*See* { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*  
Roll dated *Elizabeth Town July 14*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.



*Co. See list*  
*B*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll.**

of the organization named above for the month

*Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*In*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*  
*Elizabeth Town (Aug 5)*, 17*78*  
Roll dated *Aug 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Cond.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Seeley*

{ Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*  
Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*James Holmes*  
....., { Capt. James Holmes Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**  
Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *Nov 16*, 17*78*.

Appointed ....., 17 ..  
Commissioned ....., 17 ..  
Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Year*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Casual*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Ino July*

*Pl.*, { Lieut. William Barton's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *4th Mar 3*, 17*79*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.



*John Seely*

*Pr.* { Capt. James Holmes Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Elizabeth (Hudson) Co 15*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*not*  
*not* { Lieut. William Barton's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*S*

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*In July*

*Co.* { Lieut. William Barton's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*W. W. H.*

1583  
Seely, John,

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seely, John.

1584  
Seery Samuel.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Seary Samuel.



1585  
Seely, John.

4 New Jersey Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seely, John.

1586  
*Sezer, John*

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Seaser, John*

Shaddock, Levi

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25-32550	26	33-32517
2	3777	27	3881
3	652	28	2471
4	388	29	3331
5	33	30	3531
6	1.1	31	3531
7		32	2077
8	22	33	347
9	2107	34	353
10	2100	35	353
11	2107	36	3709 3618
12	3531	37	3654
13	3531	38	3776
14	3531	39	3832
15	3531	40	3887
16	3531	41	3756
17	3531	42	3531
18	3531	43	3717 9347
19	3531	44	
20	3531	45	
21	3531	46	
22	3531	47	
23	3531	48	
24	3531	49	
25	3531	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RTP 436 786

See also

1307  
Shaddock, Levi

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25-32050	26	33-32019
2	2777	27	3481
3	652	28	5271
4	288	29	3231
5	237	30	3501
6	1.11	31	351
7		32	257
8	2	33	347
9	2107	34	355
10	3000	35	
11	227	36	3709 3618
12	2137	37	3684
13	2101	38	3776
14	2408	39	3832
15	2100	40	3887
16	325	41	3736
17	2722	42	
18	2005	43	3777 9347
19	2502	44	
20	3122	45	
21	3120	46	
22	2300	47	
23	3120	48	
24	3202	49	
25	2500	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RTP 436 786

See also

*S*

4

N. J.

*Levi Shadwick*  
*Wades* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Dec. 11, 1776.*  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for *War*

Casualties *lost Dec 27, 80*

Remarks :

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11203* page *203*

[575]

Copy st.



(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Appointment ..... , 17 ..

Enlistment ..... , 17 ..

Days pay due .....

At what per day or month .....

Proclamation .....

New Jersey, October 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*L*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*7*  
*1776*  
*1776*

*Co.*, { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 6.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*W. H. H.*  
Capt.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Levi Shaddock*

*Priv*, { Capt. Wade's Co. commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin, being the 4th  
of New Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*McMichael*

(545)

Copyist.

*Amos L. Smith*  
{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *22*.

Time of service *March 1 to March 31*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *March 1 to March 31*.

Amount *22*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

C

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Levi Chadwick

Pw

{ Capt. Wade's Co., being the 4th  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick at Philadel-  
phia

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

McMichael

(545)

Copyist.



C

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Levi Chadwick

{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. in Col.  
Ephraim Martin's Regiment, being  
the 4th of New Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 63

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 3 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

Mitchell

(545)

Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Sevi Shaddock*

{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co., being  
the 4th of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *63*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Sick at hospital*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Alexander Mitchell*

6

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Levi Chadwick

Pr

{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. in Col.  
Ephraim Martin's Regiment, being  
the 4th of New Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

63

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at hospital

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

Mitchell

(545)

Copyist.

C

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Levi Chadwick

Pw, { Capt. Mitchell's Co., being the 4th  
New Jersey Regiment, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

Mitchell

(545)

Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Levi Shaddock*

{ Captain Alexander Mitchell's Co.,  
being the 4th of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6<sup>3</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1<sup>mo</sup>*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$ 2 - 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *At Rockaway sick*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*McMichael*

(545)

Copyist.



*Levi Shaddock*  
*Pr.*, { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 17 *77*.  
*Not dated*, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*Dec. 4*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. S. Jones*  
Copyist.

*Levi Shaddock*  
(*PM.*), { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 13, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 4, 1776.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Levi Shaddock*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug.*, 17 *77*  
*Sept. 6*, 17 *77*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Shewar* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S. Island Hospital,*  
*Philadelphia.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. S. Jones*  
Copyist.

*Levi Chadwick*  
*Svt.*, { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*76*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 4* , 17*76* .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. S. Jones*  
Copyist.

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Levi Shaddock*  
*vt*; { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 1, 1777*

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *Shervan*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

~~Casualties~~

Remarks: *Sick at Hoople*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. G. Jones*  
Copyist.



4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James N. Wade*  
{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

(543)

*J. S. Jones*  
Copyist.

*Madison*

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *27*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *1*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *1*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *1* year.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1* year.

Alterations since last muster *1* year.

Casualties

Remarks: *1* year.

*1* year.

*1* year.

*1* year.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. C. Sykes*  
Copyist.

*Ami Chadwick*  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *The war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ami Chadwick*  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. J. Jones*  
Copyist.

*Company*  
Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1778*, 17

Commencement of pay *1778*, 17

To what time paid *1778*, 17

Pay per month *1778*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

6

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*1st* *Henrich*

*1st* { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *January*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *1st*, 17

Pay per month *50.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.



(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Sum. + Balance

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
 the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
 by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on ( **Revolutionary War.** )

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1798

Commencement of time. . . . ., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month \$750.00

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

## Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

(515)

**Copyist.**

6

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

*Levi Chadwick*

*1st* { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*David Shaddock*

*But*, { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Levi Shaddock*

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *23 Shells* . . . . .

Time of service *1 month* . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *\$ 2 10* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Fairley*

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

2000 + 1000 = 3000

Appears on ( **Revolutionary War.** )

of the organization named above for the month

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay.....219 / , 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 . . .

Pay per month \$24.00

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$2,400

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

**Casualties** .....

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

(515)

Copy.



*1st New Jersey*

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month *20 Dollars*.  
Time of service *one month*.  
Whole time of service.  
Subsistence.  
Amount *20 Dollars*.  
Amt. of pay and subsistence.  
Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*[Signature]*  
Copist.

*See enclosed*

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on ( **Revolutionary War.** )

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*87*

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *\$ 5.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

41

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Company*

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78* .

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *25.00*

Time of service *Sept 1 to Sept 1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*John Bradwick*

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *September*, 17*88* .  
Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .  
Commencement of pay *10 1*, 17 .  
To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .  
Pay per month *5 00* .  
Time of service *1 month* .  
Whole time of service . . . . .  
Subsistence . . . . .  
Amount *2 50* .  
Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .  
Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*W. H. P.*  
Copyst.

*Levi Snodgrass*

*Co. F*, { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *0.25 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Amos*  
Capt.



4  
(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

N. J.

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Company of Noddiah Wade*  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 17*77*.  
*June*, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noddiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Company had lost*  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Wade's and Mitchell's*

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 15*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.



4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*1st Jan 1777*  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondinh Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

(543)

*11 11*  
Copyist.

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Wade's*, { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1778

Roll dated

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

*Noadiah Wade*

*2d*, { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Levin Haddock*

*Levin*, { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *74*.

Roll dated *Jan. 5*, 17 *74*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr.* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Lewis Shaddock*  
*1st Lt.* { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
 Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
 by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Decr.*, 17*78*.  
 Roll dated *Aug. 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... , 17 .. .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .. .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.



*L*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*1st Lieut. William*

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17 .

To what time paid *1st*, 17 .

Pay per month *500*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Wm. L. ...*  
Copist.

*Company*

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *September 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.

1588  
Shadick Lene

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Shaddock Lene

1588  
Shadick Lene

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Shaddock Lene

1589  
Shadwick Leve

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Shaddock Leve.



1590  
Slater, John.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Slater, John.

1590-a  
Shears, Joseph

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Showers, Joseph

1590-2  
Sheen, James

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Speen, James

1591  
Sherman, Thomas

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Chumard, Thomas

1592  
Sheradon John.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Sheridan John.



1593  
Sheridan, John

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3542 79	26
2	5725	27
3	4558	28
4	0471	29
5	0001	30
6	0004	31
7	0005	32
8	0005	33
9	0701	34
10	0007	35
11	0007	36
12	0007	37
13	0008	38
14	0008	39
15	0008	40
16	0008	41
17	0008	42
18	3717 9383	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RYP 436786

See also

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Sheridan

Priv, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

W. Bond

*S* | 4 | N. J.

*John Sheridan*  
*Hormus* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *May*, 1778.  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for *7 mo*

Casualties *dischd July 28, 79*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *204*

*W. H. C.*

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Sheridan

Priv., { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 day

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 0. 1. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties. joined 31 May

Remarks:

\* This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

(545)

W. Smith  
Capt.

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*William Bond's Company*

{ Capt. Forman's and Bond's Companies of the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

*Mount Holly*  
Roll dated *10*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *former recruit*

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.



8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Sheridan  
Lieut. { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

W. Smith

*+ 100*  
*Forman's and Bond's*  
*Companies*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *1st*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Forman's and Bond's*

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*Forman* Copyist.

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Jonathan Forman*  
*Forman*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Commissioned *J*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *March 20*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*Copyist*  
Copyist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*John Sheridan*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*H. Smith*

*Headquarters*  
*Forman*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 16*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 31*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*Forman*  
Copyist.



S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Sheridan  
Priv { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

J. A. Smith

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*John Sheridan*  
*Spink* { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *November 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 31*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

(543)

*Camp*

Copyist.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Sheridan

Priv, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay. Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

W. Smith

(515)

Copied.

*John Sheridan*

*For*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Eliz Town* *1 Dec 15*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ *31*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Gen. Sherman

Env. { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month £ 2/3 10/6.

Time of service 1 mo..

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

W. Smith



*John Sheridan*  
(*priv.*) { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *2d* *Jan* 4, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 31*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9* *mo*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See last roll (leave)*

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*Cassidy*  
Clerk.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Sheridan

Priv, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolrs*

Time of service *6 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*W. Smith*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Herndon*

*Paul*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Companies of the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Elizabeth Feb 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *22 Aug 31*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *7*

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

(543)

*James*  
Clerk.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Mr. Sheridan*

Capt. Forman's and Bond's Companies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 25.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*H. Smith*

(545)

Copist.

1594  
Sheridan, John.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Sheridan, John.



1595  
Shirts Mathias

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20008	26	35008
2	30008	27	10008
3	1200	28	10008
4	1270	29	10008
5	1325	30	10008
6	1370	31	10008
7	1367	32	10008
8	10008	33	10008
9	10008	34	10008
10	10008	35	10008
11	0520	36	10008
12	0569	37	20008
13	10008	38	10008
14	10008	39	10008
15	10008	40	10008
16	10008	41	10008
17	10008	42	37179364
18	10008	43	10008
19	10008	44	10008
20	10008	45	10008
21	10008	46	10008
22	10008	47	10008
23	10008	48	10008
24	10008	49	10008
25	10008	50	10008

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

QYP 436786

See also

*Matthias Shirts*

*Marshall's* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *July 1*, 1777.  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for *War*

Casualties *Corp. Aug 1777*  
*in 3rd Regt 80.*

Remarks :

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *204*

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N.J.

Mathias Shirts

Appears on a

Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

May 21, 1777

Station, Camp Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted

Capt Jacob Martin

Time of enlistment

Feb 1, 17

Place of enlistment

Hunterdon

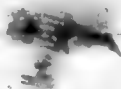
Deserted

, 17

Died

, 17

Remarks :



(548c)

Ragan

(opist.)

*Matthew Smith*

*Corpl* { The Company commanded by Lieut. Seth Johnson, in the 4th Reg't New Jersey, commanded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *2 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*1778*

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Sanley*  
Copied.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

N. J.

*Matthias Shirts*

*corp.* { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* mos. *15* days.

Pay, amount in dollars *7<sup>13</sup>*

Amount of pay *\$7<sup>13</sup>*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Francis*



*Revolutionary War.*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*CS*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Revolutionary War*

*Comp.*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *75.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *15.00*

Amount *90.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *90.00*

Pay due to sick, absent *0.00*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*James*

61

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Martin, White*  
*Corp.* (Capt. Martin's Company of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 19*, 17

Time of service, mos. *2* days.

Pay per month *73* dollars.

Time of subsistence wks. days.

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay *\$1 11 13*

Amount of pay and subsistence *\$1 11 13*

Casualties

Remarks :

*Next roll on Feb. 2nd 1778*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*James*

*Matthew Martin*  
(*Put*) Capt. Martin's Company of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment commanded by  
(Ephraim Martin, Esq.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month  
of *Aug*, 17*77*.  
Commencement of pay *August 1*, 17*77*.  
Time of service, *17* mos. *17* days.  
Pay per month *10* dollars.  
Time of subsistence *17* wks. *17* days.  
Amount of subsistence  
Amount of pay *10 00*  
Amount of pay and subsistence *10 00*  
Casualties

Remarks :

*Next List on file Oct 27*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*James*  
Copyist.

*Madison*

*28*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *21*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *22 10 0*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*July 1777*  
*Amey*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.



*Mathias Shurt*

*Pw*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Company of  
the 4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.510.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N.J.

Matthias Shirts

Corpl , { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Harriet

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Matthias Shirts*

*Corpl* , { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Dec 1* , 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 1* , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Mutuals, Shirts*

*Co. 1*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17*77*.

Commissioned, 17*77*.

Enlisted, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Heur 24*

(543)

Copyist.

*Mathias Shirts*  
*Co*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *September*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.



*S*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*Mathias Shirts*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 7*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hart*

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Matthias Shirts

Pr

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 5, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks

Rec'd Aug 17

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(543)

Hearst

Copyist.

*S*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*Matthews Shirts*

*Pr 1*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Heard*

(543)

Copyist.

J

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Mathias Shirts*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

(543)

Copyist.

*Jonathan Smith*

*Co. 1st*, { The Company commanded by Lieut. Seth Johnson, in the 4th Reg't New Jersey, commanded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *7 3/4* Cols.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *2 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Company*, { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jer-  
sey, commanded by Col. Ephraim  
Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *7/13* .

Time of service *1 month* .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *2 2 15* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.



*1st New Jersey*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut. Seth Johnson, in the 4th Reg't New Jersey, commanded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *7.50*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*Mattias Smith*

*Engr*  
*Engr*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 . .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 . .

Pay per month *2.00* . . . . .

Time of service *1 month* . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *15* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

*None*

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Fairley*

(545)

Copied.

*Magnias Martin*

*Capt.* { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*late*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$ 20.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *20.00*

Amount *20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20.00*

Pay due to sick, absent *0.00*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

4  
(2d Establishment. 1776-79.)

N. J.

*note*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *7 73*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence *1 month*.

Amount *2 25*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *9 98*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0 00*.

Casualties *0 00*.

Remarks: *0 00*.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

a/

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*1st Lieut. Seth Johnson*

*late*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17.

Pay per month *7/10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(545)

*verified*

Copied.



*1778*  
*1778*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *1st*, 17

Pay per month *25.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Thomas Smith*  
The Company commanded by Lieut. Seth Johnson, in the 4th Reg't New Jersey, commanded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1778*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *25 15*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Mathias Shirts

Capt , { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1778.  
(size both times)

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

*J*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Mathias Shirts*

*Co. H.* { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated *January 3*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..... *until* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Robert*

*S*

4

N.J.

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

*Mathias Shirts*

*Capt*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*September*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Oct 18*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Matthias Shirts*

*Capt.* { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.



*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Matthias Shits*

*Corpl*

*Lieut*  
{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 14*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Heurt*

(543)

Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Matth's Shirt*

*Corpl*

<sup>late</sup> Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 1778.  
*Elizabeth Town*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob  
Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Robert*

(543)

Copyist.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Math Shirts

Co<sup>rs</sup>, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.  
(Valley Forge)

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst

S.

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Mt Shirts

Corpl

{  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 12, 1778.  
Mount Holly.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Mth: Shirts

Corps

{ The Company lately commanded by  
Capt. Jacob Martin, in the 4th Jer-  
sey Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Roll dated March 24, 1778.  
Telling Forge

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Mathias Shurtz*

*Capt.* { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 3*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *March*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*



*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Matthews Shirts*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17

Roll dated *January 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Mathias Shirts*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb'y 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Mathis Shirts*

*Co.*, { Lieut. Seth Johnson's Co., in 4th  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *23 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Fairley*

*S*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

**N. J.**

*Matthias Shirts*

*Corpl*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *February 3*, 177*9*.  
*Elizabeth Town*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Court Springfield*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(543)

*Heintzel*

Copyist.

Shirts<sup>1596</sup> Mathias

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Shirts Mathias

1596  
Shirts Mathias

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Shirts Mathias



1597  
Shoars Joseph

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Showers Joseph

1597-a

Shock, Michael

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sork, Michael

1598  
Shords Joseph.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Showers Joseph.

Next Number

Sp - 1599 1599a  
Shorens Joseph

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with:

Shorens Joseph

1399a

Shores, Joseph

4

New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Showers, Joseph

1650 Previous Number 1599a  
Shork Michael

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Shork Michael



1601  
Shourds Joseph.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Showers Joseph.

1602  
Shower Joseph.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Shower Joseph.

1603  
Shower Adam.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Shower Adam.

1604  
Showers Adam

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 32082	26	35732445
2	2704	27	3307
3	1046	28	2459
4	2815	29	3348
5	1702	30	2000
6	500	31	3125
7	842	32	2076
8	1950	33	3453
9	2105	34	2607
10	2106	35	3000
11	200	36	3709 3614
12	203	37	3680
13	2100	38	3774
14	2037	39	3830
15	2073	40	2853
16	2051	41	2704
17	2000	42	2700
18	2125	43	374308
19	2277	44	179346
20	3071	45	
21	3151	46	
22	2202	47	
23	3200	48	
24	2344	49	
25	3202	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP456786

See also

*S*

4

N. J.

*Adam Shovers*

*Wades* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment *Dec 11*, 17*76*.  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for *war*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

*H 203*  
Vol....., page.....

[575]

*Wades*  
Copy st.

S | 4 | N.J.

Adam Shower  
Capt 4th Reg

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adam Shower Priv  
4th Reg Feb 1 1777 to Aug 1  
1780

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

Ga Ward

Copyist.



{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17.....

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$ 2 10 0 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*9. 17. 77. N. J. 1777*

*1st*, { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777

Appointment *1. 1777*, 17

Enlistment *1. 1777*, 17

Days pay due *1 month*

At what per day or month *\$2*

Proclamation *1. 1777*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

*Adam Showers*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Wade's Co. commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin, being the 4th  
of New Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*June 1*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

*1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of pay £ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick at Morris  
Town*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*A. Mitchell*

(545)

Copyist.

{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on **(Revolutionary War.)**

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1779.

Commencement of time Decr, 1779.

Commencement of pay Decr, 1779.

To what time paid Decr, 1779.

Pay per month 50.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service 1 month.

Subsistence 100.

Amount 150.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 250.

Pay due to sick, absent 0.

Casualties 0.

Remarks: None.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Adam Showers

Priv.

{ Capt. Wade's Co., being the 4th  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at Morris  
Town.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

U. Mitchell

(545)

Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Adam Showers

{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. in Col.  
Ephraim Martin's Regiment, being  
the 4th of New Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at M. Town

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

Mitchell

(545)

Copyist.



S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Adam Showers

{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co., being  
the 4th of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

Mitchell

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Adam Showers

Pw,

{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. in Col.  
Ephraim Martin's Regiment, being  
the 4th of New Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month: 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Morris Town

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

Mitchell

(545)

Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Adam Showers

Priv, { Capt. Mitchell's Co., being the 4th  
New Jersey Regiment, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$2-810

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

Mitchell

(545)

Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Adam Showers

{ Captain Alexander Mitchell's Co.,  
being the 4th of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - <sup>s</sup>/<sub>d</sub> 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

McMichael

(545)

Copyist.

*Adam Shouvers*  
*S. Sh.* { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated *June 13, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 11* , 1776 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*James*  
Copyist.

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Adam Shouder*  
*Sub*, { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 17*77*  
*Not dated*, 17*76*.

Appointed

, 17*76*.

Commissioned

, 17*76*.

Enlisted

*Dec. 11*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Morris*  
*Town*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

(543)

*J. Jones*  
Copyist.



*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Adam Shivers*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1777.  
*Not dated*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec. 4*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Wm. Town.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

(543)

*A. Jones*  
Copyist.

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*1st Lt. James S. ...*  
{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*1st Sept., 1777.*

Roll dated

*Sept. 13, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *... died ...*

*... died ...*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

(543)

*J. S. Jones*  
Copyist.

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Adam Showers*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug.*, 17*77*.  
*Sept. 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*The war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Morris*  
*town Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. S. Young*  
Copyist.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*1st Regt. N. J. Militia*  
 { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
 Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
 by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah  
 Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Adam Schoups*  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 26*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *✓*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. C. H. Jones*  
Copyist.

*Adam Schorrell*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*  
Roll dated *Nov.*, 17*77*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. J. Jones*  
Copyist.



*John Hancock*

27 { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778 .

Commencement of time *6*, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.



4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Adm. Service*

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1778*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*T. A. Bailey*

*A*

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Alexander Mitchell*

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778 .

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *£ 5 10 0*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
Clerk.

*4th New Jersey*  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *June 30th*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$20.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

Appears on { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17, 8 .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3* *Shells* \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service *1 month* \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *2 2* \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *not in* \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Adam Howells*

*Port*, { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.



*James Mitchell*

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *September*, 17*78* .  
Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 .  
Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 .  
To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 .  
Pay per month *20.00* .  
Time of service *1 month* .  
Whole time of service .  
Subsistence .  
Amount *\$ 20.00* .  
Amt. of pay and subsistence .  
Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Adam ...*  
... { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time ..., 17...

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17...

To what time paid ..., 17...

Pay per month *25.00*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Nondiah Wade*  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.  
To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*.  
Pay per month *20.00*  
Time of service *one week*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *2.00*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Curley*  
Cop. ust.

+  
9/10/1777  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778 .

Commencement of time Sept 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 1, 17 .

Pay per month 57 1/2 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Adam Howard*

*Prst*, { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Shells*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Fairlee*

(545)

Copysut.



*1776-1779*  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *June*, 17 *76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Company*  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company*  
*discontinued*  
*July 1st 1778*  
*at Fort Mifflin*  
*Pa.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*1776*  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondin  
Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17 / 8

, 17 / .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*1st Lt. Joseph ...*  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17 *77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st Lt. Joseph ...*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*1776-1778*  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *10 Dec*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *1* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *7* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.



4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Handwritten: Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th Reg't of New Jersey, commanded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *78.*

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 17 *78.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Adair's*

*Adair's*, { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.Roll dated *Jan. 5*, 1779.Appointed *1*, 17 *78*.Commissioned *1*, 17 *78*.Enlisted *1*, 17 *78*.Term of enlistment *1*.Time since last muster or enlistment *1*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*S. J.* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Adams, Thomas*  
*1st*, { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *August 13*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*A. J. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Sept, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*William Howard*

*1777*, { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 17*79* .  
Commencement of time *1*, 17 .  
Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 .  
To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 .  
Pay per month *6 5/8 Dollars* .  
Time of service *1 month* .  
Whole time of service .  
Subsistence .  
Amount *\$ 2.00* .  
Amt. of pay and subsistence .  
Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*W. Howard*  
Copyist.

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*13th Regiment*  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *11th Decr*, 17 *77*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.



1605  
Showers Joseph

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3542076	26	37092134
2	056	27	2212
3	052	28	37179326
4	071	29	
5	002	30	
6	000	31	
7	000	32	
8	007	33	
9	005	34	
10	000	35	
11	000	36	
12	000	37	
13	000	38	
14	000	39	
15	000	40	
16	000	41	
17	000	42	
18	000	43	
19	000	44	
20	000	45	
21	000	46	
22	000	47	
23	37092053	48	
24	000	49	
25	000	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

See also

1605  
Showers Joseph

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3542070	26	37092134
2	250	27	2212
3	1012	28	37179326
4	2707	29	
5	0072	30	
6	070	31	
7	700	32	
8	757	33	
9	495	34	
10	830	35	
11	570	36	
12		37	
13	2007	38	
14		39	
15	2007	40	
16	2007	41	
17	2007	42	
18	0022	43	
19	2027	44	
20	3008	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23	37092053	48	
24	2073	49	
25	370	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R4P436786

See also

4

N. J.

*Joseph H. Spours*  
*Undersecretary* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Sept. 27, 1776*

Term enlisted for

Casualties

*Dead May 10, 78*

Remarks

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *213*

(575)

*Shaw*  
Copied.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Joseph Shores*

*put* Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Dec* 1, 17

Time of service 1 mos. days.

Amount in dollars *2 2/3*

Amount *\$ 2 - 10*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(545)

*E. D. Angles*  
Copyist.

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Joseph Shores*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Company of  
the 4th Jersey Reg't commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars \$2.50.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(545)

*Amthune*

Copyist.

*Joseph Shores*  
*Prof.*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*John Shores*



*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Joseph Shores*

*Priv*, { Capt. John Anderson's Company of  
the 4th Jersey Reg't commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(545)

*Am Amm*

Copyist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Joseph Anderson*  
*Plt*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Joseph Shores*

*part*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Doll*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(545)

*H. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*OS*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Joseph H. Shanks*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Joseph H. Shanks*

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Joseph Shores*  
*John* { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> Dali*

Time of service *1<sup>12</sup> 10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *+ 2 - 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(545)

*W. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

*Joseph Shores*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick - Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(543)

*J. L. Bonham*

Copyist.



*Q*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Joseph Shors*  
*Plt*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1<sup>st</sup> July to 1<sup>st</sup> August, 1777.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(543)

*J. L. Shors*

Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Joseph Storer*

*QD* { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*J. L. Horner*



4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Rev. John Anderson*  
*Prof*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *21<sup>st</sup> Aug to 1<sup>st</sup> July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(543)

*J. L. Harris*

Copied.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Joseph Shores

Appt. Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, whereof Ephraim  
Martin, Esq., is Colonel.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time June, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 4, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £1 - 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next Roll on Jan 1 - 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(545) J. E. D. Anglin Copyist.

*Q*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Joseph Wilson*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Apr 24*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Joseph Wilson*

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Joseph S. Shores*  
*part* Capt. John Anderson's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *May*, 177*7*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 177*7*.

Time of service *1 mo.* days.

Pay per month *6 2/3* dollars.

No. of weeks and days to receive subsistence for *1 - 1*

Amount of subsistence *£ 0 - 11 - 5*

Amount of pay *£ 2 - 10*

Whole amount of pay and subsistence *£ 3 - 1 - 5*

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*J. E. Dancy*  
Copyist.



8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Joseph Showers

Appears on a

### Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated May 21-, 1777.  
Station, Camp Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted Lt. Heyman

Time of enlistment Apr 27, 17

Place of enlistment Burlington

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks :

(548c)

Augur

(Copy 1.)

*Joseph Thomas*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Reg't of New Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *4 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *80 40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Joseph + Shores*  
*put*

Capt. John Anderson's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Foot raised for the  
State of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *673 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent  
*5 40 10*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absolom Bonham's Company.

*Keefe*

*Joseph Shores*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Joseph Shores*  
*John*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 12*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dead May 10/78.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*J. J. Morris*

*Joseph Shores*  
*priv.* { Capt. John Anderson's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Foot raised for the  
State of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*  
Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.  
To what time paid *May 1*, 17.  
Pay per month  
Time of service *10 days*.  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *2* *75* *90*.  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent  
*0 16 23*

Casualties *died*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Receiv*  
(515) Copyist.

*J*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Joel Shores*

*priv.*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Foot raised for the  
State of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*\$ 22.10.*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Keefe*

(515)

Copied.



*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Joe Shores*  
*Pt.*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 2*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick in Camp.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*John Morris*

*J*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Joseph Shores*

*privat*

{ Capt John Anderson's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Foot raised for the  
State of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*\$ 2.10,*

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Receivd*

*CS*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*South Jersey*

*Re*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *will*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*G. J. Harris*

*S.*

4

2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Joseph Shores*

*put,*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Foot raised for the  
State of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*\$ 20.10*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Keef*

(545)

Copyist.

*OS*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Joseph S. Davis*

*Det.* { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 24*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Joseph S. Davis*

*Q*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

**N. J.**

*Joseph Shores*  
*Prof*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.



1605-a  
Shugars, William

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Shugars, William

1606  
Sumard Thomas

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Sumard Thomas

Sight <sup>1607</sup> Henry

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35421010	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

8

4

(2d Establishment. 1776-79.)

N. J.

Henry Slight

Appears on a

Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

May 21 - 1777

at or near Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted

Capt Holmes

Time of enlistment

Dec 14, 17

Place of enlistment

Gloucester

Deserted

, 17

Died

Jan 10, 17

Remarks :

(548c)

Raza

(op. ist.)

1608  
Simeson Samuel.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Simpson Samuel.

1609  
Simmons James

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Simmons James



1610  
+ Simmons, James

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-21600	26	37092429
2	3768	27	2487
3	3819	28	2657
4	3417	29	37179332
5	3478	30	
6	3536	31	
7	3578	32	
8	3555	33	
9	37-5	34	
10	4450	35	
11	4450	36	
12	4450	37	
13	4450	38	
14	537	39	
15	4855	40	
16	520	41	
17	538	42	
18	5274	43	
19	5274	44	
20	5324	45	
21	5517	46	
22		47	
23	37092244	48	
24	2314	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RFP436786

✓ See also

4

N. J.

*James Sherman*  
*Smith* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Sept. 11, 1776.*

Term enlisted for *War*

Casualties *Died June 28*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *203*

[575]

*Wise*  
Copy st.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*James Simmons*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company of ye 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by Col. Ephraim  
Martin, together with the company formerly  
Capt. Bond's, annexed,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 1777.

Time of service *1* mos. days.

Pay per month *62 1/3* dollars.

Whole amount of pay due *£2-10-0*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Paid*

(545i)

Copyist.

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*James Simmons*

*Pt.*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of Foot  
of the 4th Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

-----

*John*, { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*James Simmons*

*P. 1*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of Foot  
of the 4th Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *3 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*True*



*of*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*James Simmons*  
*of*, { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the  
4th Jersey Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Feaster*  
Copyist.

*James Simmons*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Bond's Company of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *offered* *\$25.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James Simmons*  
{ Capt. William Bond's Co., of the  
4th Jersey Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Foster*

8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*James Simmons*

*Capt.*, { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the  
4th Jersey Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *September*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *In command*

*Flawless*

Q1

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Same Simmons*  
Ct. { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the  
4th Jersey Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 15*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Feaster*

*James Simmons*  
Ct., { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .



*James Simmons*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of Foot  
of the 4th Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.18*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next Roll in July Sept 1777*

*James*

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James + Simmons*

{ Capt. William Bond's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Feuster*

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*James Simmons*  
*Pr*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James Simmons*  
*Ph*, {

Capt. William Bond's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 11*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Feaster*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James Simmons*  
Pay, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*77*.

Time of service *1* mos. *1* days.

Pay per month *6 1/2* dollars.

Time of subsistence *9* wks. *3* days.

Amount of subsistence *\$ 4 14 3*.

Amount of pay *\$ 2 10 0*.

Amount of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 14 3*.

Casualties

Remarks :

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James Simmons*

Appears on a

**Return**

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated

*May 21*, 17 *77*

~~Station, Camp Woodbridge.~~

By whom enlisted

*Capt Bond.*

Time of enlistment

*Dec 11*, 17

Place of enlistment

*Sussex*

Deserted

, 17

Died

, 17

Remarks :

(548c)

*Ragan*

(op. i. l.)



*James Bond*  
 { Capt. William Bond's Co. of the  
 4th Reg't of the State of New Jer-  
 sey, commanded by Ephraim Mar-  
 tin, Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *240 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 17, 1770.

Roll dated 4 14, 17 78

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment. 12 m

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

## Casualties

Remarks: *1000 ft. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.*

**\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forinan's Company.**

*4*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Capt. Forman's and Bond's Companies*

*of the 4th Jersey Regiment,*  
*whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

*March*  
Roll dated *1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *One*

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*Copyist.*

8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

James Simmons

Bar, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £, 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

W. A. Smith

(545)

Cop. 2nd.

*1st* { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st* *of* *1778* .

Roll dated *1st* *of* *1778* .

Appointed *1st* *of* *1778* .

Commissioned *1st* *of* *1778* .

Enlisted *1st* *of* *1778* .

Term of enlistment *1st* *of* *1778* .

Time since last muster or enlistment *1st* *of* *1778* .

Alterations since last muster *1st* *of* *1778* .

Casualties *1st* *of* *1778* .

Remarks: *1st* *of* *1778* .

8

4

N. J.

2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

James Simmons

One, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 2/11, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 2/11, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

W. Smith



+

*Forman's Co.* { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*9*.Roll dated *March 3*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See Forman's Co.*

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John + Scimmonds  
Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10

Amf. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. A. Smith

(copied)

*Spec.* { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *the month*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *March 24*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

James Scimmons

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. A. Smith

(545)

(copied)

*1st* { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st* *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

58

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*James Simmons*

{ Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Smith*

(645)

(copied.)



1611  
Simons, James.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Simmons, James.

1612  
Simpson, Samuel

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35422134	26
2	225	27
3	2205	28
4	2184	29
5	2287	30
6	2136	31
7	2345	32
8	3011	33
9	2203	34
10	2111	35
11	2110	36
12	2112	37
13	2117	38
14	2117	39
15	37179376	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark: R4P436786

✓ See also

*S*

4

N. J.

*Amuel Simons*  
*Tridersons* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *June 1, 1778.*  
or enlistment }

Term enlisted for *2 mo*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *204*

[575]

*W. H. C.*

Copy st.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Samuel <sup>+</sup> Simson

for...

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Foot raised for the  
State of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

Appears on

(Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 673 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

\$ 22.10.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

Hooper

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Sam<sup>+</sup> Simpson*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

*Samuel Olinson*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *July 5* 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *1 Year* \_\_\_\_ .  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_ .  
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_ .

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: *On Command*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.



*Sam'l Simson*

*pot.* { Capt. John Anderson's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Foot. raised for the  
State of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*\$ 20.10.*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonhain's Company.

*Heef*

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Samuel Simpson*

*Prof*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 1778.

Appointed *Aug 20*, 1778.

Commissioned *Aug 20*, 1778.

Enlisted *Aug 20*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*A. F. Harris*

*A*

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Saml P. Simpson*

*Pat.*, { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Bonham.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *✓*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *✓*, 17.

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Mo.*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *\$22.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Keefe*

*Ø*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Paul Simpson*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct 18*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 20*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Walter*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(543)

*Paul Simpson*

Copyist.

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*James Simpson*

*priv.*, { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Bonham.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 20 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*20 Sept.*

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Samuel Wilson*

*Co.*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut. Absalom Bonham, of the 4th Jersey Reg't, raised in the State of New Jersey, commanded by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 20*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *no alterations*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*J. Anderson*



4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

*Sam'l Bonham*

*for*, { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Bonham.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Samuel Simson*

*(W) / 1st*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut. Absalom Bonham, of the 4th Jersey Reg't, raised in the State of New Jersey, commanded by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec 14*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 28*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Water to Lieut*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

*S*

4

N.J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Saml. Thompson*

*priv.*, Lieut. Bonham's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> dollars.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

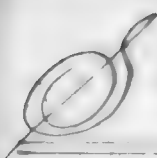
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Keeper.*



4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Samuel Simson**of*

The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Absalom Bonham, of the 4th Jersey  
Reg't, raised in the State of New  
Jersey, commanded by Ephraim  
Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.Roll dated *Spanish town Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 28*, 17 .Term of enlistment *9 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(543)

*J. L. Morris*

Copied.

*Company*

*for*, { The Company commanded by Absalom Bonham, Lieut. in the 4th Jersey Reg't, raised in the State of New Jersey, commanded by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *Cap. \$10.00*Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

1613  
Simson Samuel.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Simpson Samuel.



1613  
Simson Samuel.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Simpson Samuel.

## 4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Thomas Sinare.*

{ Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., in Col.  
Ephraim Martin's Regiment of the  
State of New Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 3*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£2 . 2 . 6 . d . 8*.

Time of service *28 days*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2 . 2 . 6 . d . 8*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

1615  
Sizar, John

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Cesar, John

<sup>1616</sup>  
Slater, John,

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Slater, John,

1617  
Slater John

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7730	26
2	837	27
3	8408	28
4	1781	29
5	8446	30
6	7802	31
7	5487	32
8	8602	33
9	7874	34
10	8536	35
11	4800	36
12	5567	37
13	7203	38
14	8036	39
15	8014	40
16	5063	41
17	8065	42
18	5738	43
19	3717 9379	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 2.

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

See also



*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Slater*

*Plt*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 15*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Copn's Company.

*Wm*

*John C. Haughler*  
*Lincoln* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Sept*, 1778.

Term enlisted for *1 year*

Casualties *2 "Liedt. 80" died Oct*  
*5, 80.*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *14*, page *204*

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*James H. Conn*  
*1st*, Lieut. Conn's Company.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr.*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Decr.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *63.50*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay &c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

Lieut. Conn's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1781.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 1781.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1781.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1781.

Pay per month 100

Time of service 12

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*John Matter*

*Put.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *78.*

Roll dated *Jan. 5*, 17 *79.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comd. at  
Elizabeth town*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Ward*

{ The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.



*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Thater*  
*Plut.* { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*78*.  
*Eli. Town*  
Roll dated *Dec 15*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Original*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . . 600 00

Remarks:

Copyist.

*C*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Slater*  
*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Nov 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Yr* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Warr*

2/

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Samuel Conn's Co.*

*Co.* { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Samuel Conn.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *22.34 1/2*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.34 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*CS*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Slaughter*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*S* **4** **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John + Slater*  
*Det*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.



01

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*James Hunter*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut. Samuel Conn.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$12.00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$12.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*James*

Copied.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*John + Howder*  
*Prvt*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug. 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick, present.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*S*

4

N. J.

2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Dukes*

*Co.* { The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6.50.00*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6.50.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

(545)

*John Dukes*  
Copied.

John Deane  
{ The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Commencement of time July 1, 1776.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1776.

To what time paid July 1, 1776.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent  
\$2-10

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Jonathan Kinsey*  
 { The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
 Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
 by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *18*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid *June*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*June* *£2-10*

Casualties *Sick Hospital*

Remarks:

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*John Conn*  
The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Samuel Conn.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20*

Amt, of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.



*C*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*John Slater*

*Co.* { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Conn, 4th Regiment of Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

*Bridge* Roll dated *July 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *for* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *En commd.*

*Elizabeth*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Ward*

1618  
Slatter, John.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Slater, John.

1619  
Slaughter John.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Slater, John

1620  
Slater, John.

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slater, John.

1621  
Slawder, John.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Slater, John.

1622  
Small William

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2073.155	26
2	368	27
3	1550	28
4	1550	29
5	37179378	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RYP436786

✓ See also



*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Wm Small*

*Put*

*late*  
{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 12*, 1778.  
*Molart Harley*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Joined 30 May*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

(543)

Copyist.

*of*

4

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*11th " 1st Regt*

*late*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(545)

*Merley*

Copyist.

*Wm Small*

*1st* , { **Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\***

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 1778.

Roll dated *July 14* , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

*21*

*Wm Small*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 3/4* . . . . .

Time of service *1 month* . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *2 1/2* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

4

N. J.

*William & Small*  
*Martins* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } *May*, 17 *78*.

Term enlisted for .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *204*

[575]

*Wise*  
Copy st.

<sup>1623</sup>  
Smith Olnathan

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Smith Nathaniel



1624  
Smith James

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

\* Private

\* Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5522115	26	
2	553	27	
3	37072010	28	
4	179324	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

\* Added by Smith 1624  
Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RTP436786

✓ See also

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

James Smith

Appears on a

**Return**

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

May 21- 1777  
Station, Camp Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted

Time of enlistment

Dec 9, 17

Place of enlistment

Hunterdon

Deserted

Jan 1st, 17

Died

, 17

Remarks:

Ragan

(548c)

(op. ist.)

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James Smith*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *To May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 7* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 1.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James Smith*

*1st* Capt. John Anderson's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *May*, 1777  
Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1777

Time of service                      mos.                      days.

Pay per month                      *6 23* dollars.

No. of weeks and days to } *3* = *1*  
receive subsistence for }

Amount of subsistence *1 - 11 - 5*

Amount of pay

Whole amount of pay and subsistence *1 - 11 - 5*

Casualties *Deserted Jan 1*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*A. E. D. Angus*  
Copyist.

4

N. J.

*James Smith*  
*1st*, *Underwood* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Dec 7*, 1776  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for

Casualties *Dis. Jan'y 1, 77*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *203*

[575]

*Chase*  
Copy st.

## See also



S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Smith

Appears on a

Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

May 21- 1777  
Station, Camp Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted

Time of enlistment

Feb 13, 17

Place of enlistment

Hunterdon

Deserted

, 17

Died

, 17

Remarks :

(548c)

Ragen

(copied)

4

N. J.

*John Smith*  
*Capt. (Anderson)* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Feb. 15, 1777.*  
 or enlistment }

Term enlisted for *war*

Casualties *died Apr. 78 near Mar.*

*79 in 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Army, 80*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *14* page *203*

*Ellise*

[575]

Copy st.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Smith  
Corp. { Capt. John Anderson's Co. in the  
4th Battalion of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1777.

Time of service 1 mos. days.

Pay per month 7 3/3 dollars.

No. of weeks and days to receive subsistence for 2 - 4

Amount of subsistence £ 1 - 5 - 8

Amount of pay £ 2 - 15 -

Whole amount of pay and subsistence £ 4 - 0 - 8

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(545)

E. D. Angles  
Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Reg't of New Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 - Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Not in service until Jan'y. 1778*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Keefe*

(545)

Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Smith  
Corp, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 - 15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*  
*Corp.*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, whereof Ephraim  
Martin, Esq., is Colonel.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 15*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next Roll on July 1, 1777.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*R. E. Doughty*  
Copyist.



*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Anderson's Company of  
the 4th Jersey Reg't commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of pay \$ 2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(545)

*James*

Copyist.

C

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Smith

Comp, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7' 3 Dall

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2-15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(545)

John Anderson

Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Smith  
Corp.

Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Commencement of pay

Dec 1, 17

Time of service

1 mo.

days.

Amount in dollars

7 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount

£ 2 - 15

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(545)

J. E. Dwyer  
Copyist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*John Smith*

*1st* { Capt. John Anderson's Company of  
the 4th Jersey Reg't commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *1st*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars* \$ 2.815

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(545)

*A. M. Smith*

Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*  
*Corpl*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *31 May 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*J. K. Harris*

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*  
Corpl. { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 31*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 3*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 15*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died in battle*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.



*MS*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

*John Smith*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st July to 1st August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*J. L. Harris*  
Copyist.

*John Smith*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1 Nov 77*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonhain's Company.

*Absalom Bonhain*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copied.

*S*

4

N. J.

2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*

*Corpl*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Co. Smith*  
*Co. Smith*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Still in Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*S*

4

2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*John Smith*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(543)

*John Smith*

Capt.



*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*  
*Corpl.*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Foot raised for the  
State of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

Appears on ( **Revolutionary War.** )

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *743 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*\$ 2 415*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Deft.*

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*

*Corpl*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Foot raised for the  
State of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*5 2 2 1 5*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Keeper*

(515)

Copyul.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*John Smith*  
*Corpl.*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Foot raised for the  
State of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *743 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

*5 2 15*

Casualties *Deserted*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Keefe*

*S*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*John Smith*

*Coopl.*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Foot raised for the  
State of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *743 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*\$ 2.45*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

(515)

*Keefe*

Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Foot raised for the  
State of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*\$ 2.25*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Keeler*

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*John Smith*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Foot raised for the  
State of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*S. R. 12*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Keefe*



*if*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N.J.

*Co. Smith*

*Co. Smith*, { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Bonham.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug. 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *74 1/2 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Keefe*

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. John Anderson's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Foot raised for the  
State of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *743 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*\$ 22.15*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Keegler*

*John Smith*  
*Co. 2d*, { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Bonham.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1778.  
Commencement of time *17*  
Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17  
To what time paid *17*  
Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*  
Time of service *1 mo.*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *L 4 0 15*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*S?*

4

N.J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*  
*Capt.*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Bonham.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *743 dollars.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 30.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Archer*

*John Smith*

*Capt.*, { The Company commanded by Absalom Bonham, Lieut. in the 4th Jersey Reg't, raised in the State of New Jersey, commanded by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *172 dollars*.

Time of service *1 year*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *12 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*John Smith*

*Capt.*, Lieut. Bonham's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1/2*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay 1 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.



(2)

4  
(2d Establishment, 1770-79.)

N. J.

*John Smith*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 24*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick - Wasp*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*John Smith*

*Ø*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Capt. Smith*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st Feb*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick - Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*J. H. Harris*

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Capt. John Smith*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 2*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Deserted*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*J. L. P. Davis*

*Q*  
*z*

**1**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Sep* { *John Smith*  
Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 3, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick - Absent*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*John Bonham*

*S*

4

2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*John Smith*  
Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 14*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Three* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*J. F. Harris*

*D*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*John Smith*

*Co. H* { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 12*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*J. L. Norris*



*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*

*Compl.*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 1778 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*G. Harris*

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*John Smith*  
*Co. 1st*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*John Smith*  
Copyist.

*John Smith*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Capt. John Smith*

The Company commanded by Lieut. Absalom Bonham, of the 4th Jersey Reg't, raised in the State of New Jersey, commanded by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Capt. John Smith*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct 18*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

**Casualties**

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*G. L. Harris*

*O*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Capt. Smith*

*Copy*

The Company commanded by Lieut. Absalom Bonham, of the 4th Jersey Reg't, raised in the State of New Jersey, commanded by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Shrewsbury Jan 8*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Capt. Smith*

*Capt.*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut. Absalom Bonham, of the 4th Jersey Reg't, raised in the State of New Jersey, commanded by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec 14*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*J. L. Harris*



*James Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Cooper*, Lieut. Bonham's Company.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*  
Time of service *1 Mo.*  
Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_  
Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_  
Amount *of pay* *L 2 s. 15*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_  
Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

1626  
Smith. John

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30-21710	26	35-31005
2	30-21711	27	01007
3	30-222	28	505
4	30-225	29	1000
5	30-801	30	10-2
6	30-100	31	30
7	30-453	32	3711
8	30-553	33	4-28
9	30-02	34	10-2
10	30-1	35	6-5860
11	30-53	36	37093443
12	10-12	37	3471
13	05-24	38	3534
14	238	39	10-1
15	2300	40	37179366
16	200	41	
17	10-1	42	
18	17-11	43	
19	25-26	44	
20	35-1	45	
21	05-11	46	
22	9-1	47	
23	15-10	48	
24	3-1	49	
25	15-32	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: R 40436786

✓ See also.....

*John Smith*  
*Worcester* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *July 23, 1777.*  
 or enlistment

Term enlisted for *2 yrs.*

Casualties in *3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. 80*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *204*

*John Smith*  
 { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
 Seth Johnson, in the 4th Reg't New  
 Jersey, commanded by Col. Ephraim  
 Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*See list below for Oct 1778*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*J*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*

( Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* mos. *1* days.

Pay, amount in dollars *6 1/2*

Amount of pay *1 1/2*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*James*

21

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Jacob Martin*  
Capt. { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(545)

*Copyist.*



*Company*  
{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *1*.

Whole time of service *1*.

Subsistence *100*.

Amount *100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties *0*.

Remarks: *0*.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Smith

Pvt

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hurst*

S

4

(2d Establishment. 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Smith

Appears on a

Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated May 21, 1777.

State of New Jersey

By whom enlisted Capt Jacob Martin

Time of enlistment Feb 23, 17

Place of enlistment Millstone

Deserted , 17

Died , 17

Remarks :

Ryan

(548c)

(copyist.)

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Seth Johnson*  
{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *200*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Jno Smith*  
*B-1*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 12*, 1777.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted *July 23*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Heard*

(543)

Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Smith

Pvt

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Not Dated, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.



S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Smith

P. A.

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

*J*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Company of  
the 4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$25.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*John Smith*

*Pat.* { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hurst*

*Robert Smith*  
*(Fut)* (Capt. Martin's Company of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.)

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above; for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1st*, 17*77*.

Time of service, *1* mos. *21* days.

Pay per month *6 15* dollars.

Time of subsistence *1* wks. *21* days.

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay *65 11*

Amount of pay and subsistence *71 11*

Casualties

Remarks :

*Next Roll on file, Oct 7777,*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Smith

24, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1777.

Roll dated October 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick in hospital.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Heard

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Smith

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick in Hoapl.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst

*John Smith*  
{ The Company commanded by Lieut. Seth Johnson, in the 4th Reg't New Jersey, commanded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay..... *Dec 1* .., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month..... *2 1/2* ..

Time of service..... *1 month* ..

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence.....

Amount..... *2 1/2* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.



*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*John Smith*

*Plt*, { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated *January 5*, 1779.  
*Eighteen*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Heard*

(543)

Copyist.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Smith

Prof

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1778.  
Elizabethtown

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Heur

(543)

Copyist.

*John Smith*

*Pat*, { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, in the 4th Reg't New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Ephraim  
Martin.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *2 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*1st Regt New Jersey*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut. Seth Johnson, in the 4th Reg't New Jersey, commanded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *Sept 1*.

Time of service *Sept 1*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Sept 1*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(545)

*Copyist.*

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Smith

Post

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jer-  
sey, commanded by Col. Ephraim  
Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$2.00

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence 1.00

Amount \$3.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$3.00

Pay due to sick, absent 0.00

Casualties 0.00

Remarks 0.00

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Smith

Plt

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated Oct 18, 1778.  
Elizabeth town

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 15, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hurst

(543)

Copyist.



4  
(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

N. J.

*John Smith*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(545)

*Laird*  
Covvst.

*S*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*John Smith*

*Post*

*late* { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *July 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*John Smith*  
*late*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *2 2/3*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

N. J.

*John Smith*  
*Prof*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Elizabeth July 14*, 17*79*.

Appointed, 17*78*.

Commissioned, 17*78*.

Enlisted, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

(543)

Copyist.

*John Smith*  
*late*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *2 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

N. J.

*John Smith*  
*late*  
*Plt*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 12*, 1778.  
*(Mount Holly)*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick* *Personal*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*John Smith*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *March 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$ 25 00*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence *1 month*.

Amount *\$ 25 00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 25 00*.

Pay due to sick, absent *00 00*.

Casualties *00 00*.

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.



S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Smith

Put

<sup>note</sup>  
{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.  
Valley Forge.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick present

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Heard

*James Smith*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*88*

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 . . .

Pay per month *6 40*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

N. J.

*John Smith*

*Pr*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 2*, 1778.  
*Antony J. J. J.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hebert*

*John Smith*  
*late*  
 { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
 of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
 Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Smith

Pvt

{ The Company lately commanded by  
Capt. Jacob Martin, in the 4th Jer-  
sey Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Roll dated March 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst

*S*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*John Smith*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

*John Smith*

*Pat*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17

Roll dated *Jan'y 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Lieut. Seth Johnson*

(543)

Copyist.



S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Smith

Plt

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated February 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst

*James Smith*  
 { Lieut. Seth Johnson's Co., in 4th  
 Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
 Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *2 2 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

1627  
Smith John

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502250	26
2	5022	27
3	5023	28
4	503	29
5	50	30
6	5255	31
7	507	32
8	502	33
9	52	34
10	4449	35
11	522	36
12	50	37
13	50	38
14	50	39
15	50	40
16	5209	41
17	50	42
18	3709 2903	43
19	2968	44
20	3029	45
21	3087	46
22	31	47
23	3717 9342	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R4P436786

✓ See also

*John Smith*  
*Co.,*

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Army, 16, 1777.*

Term enlisted for *1 year*

Casualties *lost, Sept. 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *203*

*8*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Capt. Smith*

*P. J.*, { The late Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's  
Co. of the 4th Reg't of Jersey com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> dollars*

Time of service *1 m. 21<sup>st</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *ad pay £ 2. 5. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Jonathan Kinsey*

*Jonathan Kinsey*

{ Captain Kinsey's Company of the  
4th Reg't of Jersey commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence \$24.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Ed. Harris*  
Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*  
*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Wm*



*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*John Smith*  
*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*

*S* **4** **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*  
*Prof.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Sick host.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*I* **4** **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*  
*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*

*W. J.*, { Captain Kinsey's Company of the  
4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, taken to the

*1st of Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £20 5 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next Roll on July 4, 1777.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

(545)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*  
*Prof*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2. 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next Roll on file Sept 1777.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

(545)

*J. F. Harris*

Copyist.

*J* **4** **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*  
*Plt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*JS*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Capt. Jonathan Kinsey*

*JS*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1st*, 17.

Pay per month *62 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 24 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*G. A. Harris*

(545)

Copyist.



*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*  
*Put* , {

Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*

1  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

{ Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of New Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 50 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

*S* **4** **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*  
*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Ward*

8 | 4 | N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*

Appears on a

**Return**

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated *May 21*, 17*77*.  
*Station, Camp Woodbridge.*

By whom enlisted *Capt Kinsey*

Time of enlistment *Jan 18*, 17*77*.

Place of enlistment *Salem*

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Ragan*

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*  
*Det.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Enlistment to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 13, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 16, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*

*I* **4** **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*  
*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb. 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick last*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*

*1776*, { The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *1776*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *1776*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *1776*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *1776*.

Time of service *1776*.

Whole time of service *1776*.

Subsistence *1776*.

Amount *1776*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1776*.

Pay due to sick, absent *1776*.

Casualties *1776*.

Remarks: *1776*.

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.



*J* **4** **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*  
*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 24*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Capt*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Warr*

*Jonathan Kinsey's Co.*  
 { The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
 Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
 by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *One month*.

Time of service *One month*.

Whole time of service *One month*.

Subsistence *One month*.

Amount *One month*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *One month*.

Pay due to sick, absent *One month*.

Casualties *One month*.

Remarks: *One month*.

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*W*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*John Smith*

*Plut*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Apr 3*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Hand*

*Col. Kinsey's Co.* { The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1776*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1776*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1776*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 1776*, 17.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *12*.

Whole time of service *12*.

Subsistence *100*.

Amount *100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*S* 4 N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

1628  
Smith John

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35421706	26
2	0227	27
3	2365	28
4	0220	29
5	37179355	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: Q & P 436786

✓ See also

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Smith

Appears on a

**Return**

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated

May 21, 1777.

Station, Camp & Co. bridge.

By whom enlisted

Capt Holmes

Time of enlistment

Nov 27, 17

Place of enlistment

Curlington

Deserted

, 17

Died

, 17

Remarks :

Ruga

(548c)

(copyist.)



*Ans Smith*  
*Pr*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *June 13*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted *Nov 27*, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Hospital*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*James*  
(548) Copyist.

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*John Smith*

*41*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *October*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *in hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

(548)

*James*  
Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Smith*

*For*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *November*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

(543)

*For*  
Copyist.

4

N. J.

*John Smith*  
*St. Helena Co.,*

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Nov 2, 1776.*  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for .....

Casualties *Dead July 27*

Remarks : .....

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11 26<sup>th</sup>*, page.....

[575]

*Smith*  
Copy st.

✓ Smith <sup>1629</sup> John

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RYD 436786

✓ See also

*Jacob Smith*  
*Sgt* { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 18*, 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks *Dis. 1 July 10*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Smith

Appears on a

Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

May 21, 1777  
Station, Camp Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted

St. Hallet.

Time of enlistment

Jan 18, 17

Place of enlistment

Phila

Deserted

Feb 10 - 17

Died

, 17

Remarks :

Ryan

(548c)

(op. lat.)



4

N. J.

*John Smith*  
*Marrells* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *May 1, 1777.*  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for

Casualties *Des'd. Feb'y, 10 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *14*, page *203*

[575]

*Wise*  
Copy st.

1630  
Smith Larrance

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Smith Terence

Smith, Nathaniel

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35420776	26	
2	1574	27	
3	5721	28	
4	37095182	29	
5	17937	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RYP436786

✓ See also

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N.J.

*Elnathan Smith*

Appears on a

**Return**

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Dated *May 21* — , 1777.

Station, *Camp Woodbridge.*

By whom enlisted *Capt Lyon*

Time of enlistment *Jan 6* , 17 .

Place of enlistment *Morris Co.*

Deserted , 17 .

Died , 17 .

Remarks :

*Ragan*

(548c)

Copy 1.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Elnethen Smith

....., { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., in Col.  
Ephraim Martin's Regiment of the  
State of New Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ 2. 2. 10.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ . 2. 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

*S.*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*North Smith.*

*A.*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 18*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *June 6*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Dead March 1.*

(543)

*Ephraim Martin*  
Corrpt.

*L.* **4** **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*4th & 2nd*  
*Rev.* Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
(Ephraim Martin, Esq.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.  
Commencement of pay *1*, 17*77*.

Time of service

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>8 Dec*

Time of subsistence *4 days*

Amount of subsistence *3 - 5 - 8.*

Amount of pay in dollars

Amount of pay

Amount of pay and subsistence *3 - 15 - 8.*

Casualties *Deserted.*

Remarks :

*Next Roll on July 1777*

*R. Martin*  
Copyist.



4

N. J.

*Nathaniel Smith*  
*Syons* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July 6, 1777*

Term enlisted for

Casualties *died Mar. 1, 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* page *204*

[575]

*Wise*  
Copy st.

Smith <sup>1632</sup> Patrick

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35420740	26
2	2544	27
3	5778	28
4	37093113	29
5	179372	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436 786

✓ See also

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Patrick Smith

Appears on a

Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

May 21, 1777.

Station, Camp Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted

Lt Harker

Time of enlistment

Apr 12; 17

Place of enlistment

Assent

Deserted

Apr 27, 17

Died

, 17

Remarks :

Ryan

(548c)

Copist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Patrick Smith*

{ Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., in Col.  
Ephraim Martin's Regiment of the  
State of New Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 12.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 1. 2. 5*

Time of service *15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 1. 2. 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 27.*

*Metcalfe*

(545)

Copyist.

*2*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Isaac Smith*

*Is.*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *April 24*, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted April 27.*

*Isaac Smith*  
Corporal

*L* 4 N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

*Patrick Smith*  
*John* Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

Commencement of pay

*May*, 1777.  
*1*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

Time of subsistence

*2 wks. 1 day.*

Amount of subsistence

*5-*

Amount of pay in dollars

Amount of pay

Amount of pay and subsistence

*5-*

Casualties

*Deserted.*

Remarks :

*Next Roll on Feb. 1778*

*Ramshorn*  
Copyist.

*Patrick Smith*

*1st* Co.,  
4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *{ Sept. 12, 1777 }*

Term enlisted for

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *14*, page *204*



1632  
Smith Samuel

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5431712	26
2	256	27
3	37179352	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP436786

See also

*Alexander Mitchell*  
{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May 31, 1777.*

*June 13, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*June 16, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted 10 May.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James Smith*

*rt*, { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *54*.

Time of service *12-2-18*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *1 lb 12-18*.

Amount *1-10-8*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1-2-6*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks: *Disced 12 May*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*W. H. S.*

Copyst.

4

N. J.

*Samuel Smith*  
*St. Michael* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Jan. 16, 1777.*  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for *war*

Casualties *Desd May. 10. 77. Mumd*  
*May. 78. Omd. July.*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4* 203, page *203*

[575]

Copy st.

8634  
Smith, Samuel

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35432287	26	
2	3017	27	
3	31-1	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

1777, 17

Roll dated

1777, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

*Samuel Smith*

*24*, { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *March*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17.

Pay per month *2 50*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Smith*  
Copyist.



{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on **(Revolutionary War.)**

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

1635  
Smith Samuel B

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 37179331	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: R4P436786

✓ See also

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Sam'l B. Smith

Appears on a

Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

May 21-1777

Station Camp Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted

Cap Bond

Time of enlistment

Dec 7, 17

Place of enlistment

Phila da

Deserted

Dec 8, 17

Died

17

Remarks:

Ragan

(548c)

(op. i l.)

3

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Saml. B. Smith*

*Cpt.*, { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 3*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 7*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 8*

*Foster*

4

N. J.

*Samuel B. Smith*  
*Bonds* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment *Nov 7*, 1776.  
 or enlistment

Term enlisted for

Casualties *Des. Dec: 8. 76.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *14*, page *203*

[575]

*Wise*  
 Copy st.

1636  
Smith Tarrence

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Smith Tarrence.



Smith<sup>637</sup> Terence

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35420605	26	35424601
2	3806	27	5670
3	3392	28	4761
4	3448	29	5723
5	3507	30	5820
6	3566	31	5505
7	3627	32	5505
8	3652	33	5505
9	3733	34	4000
10	4086	35	5505
11	4767	36	
12	5000	37	37092285
13	4200	38	2344
14	5167	39	2400
15	4320	40	2416
16	5235	41	2505
17	4000	42	2400
18	5800	43	37179038
19	4051	44	
20	5302	45	
21	4033	46	
22	5000	47	
23	5027	48	
24	5000	49	
25	5505	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: RYD436786

✓ See also



S  
+  
Larrance Smith

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Appears on a

Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *May 21-*, 1777.

~~Station, Camp~~ Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted

Time of enlistment

Place of enlistment

Deserted

Died

Remarks :

(548c)

*Ryan*

(copied)

Capt. William Bond's Co. of the  
4th Reg't of the State of New Jer-  
sey, commanded by Ephraim Mar-  
tin, Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.Commencement of time 17.Commencement of pay 17.To what time paid 17.Pay per month .Time of service .Whole time of service .Subsistence .Amount .Amt. of pay and subsistence .Pay due to sick, absent .Casualties .Remarks: Discharged 22/4/81

4

N. J.

*James Smith*

*Bowles* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Apr. 23*, 1777.  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for *War*

Casualties *Invalid, July, 80*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *203*

[575]

*W. H. C.*  
Copy st.

*James Smith*  
P. 1, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12-10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*U.S.*

*Garrett Smith*

*Sgt*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*77*.

Time of service *6 3/4* mos. *30* days.

Pay per month *6 3/4* dollars.

Time of subsistence *2* wks. *14* days.

Amount of subsistence *12 1/2*

Amount of pay *41 25 00*

Amount of pay and subsistence *53 75 00*

Casualties

Remarks :

*West*

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Larrance Smith*

*P. W.*, { Capt. Bond's Company of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollar,*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay* *\$ 25/0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Amherst*

*Jerome Smith*

*Smith*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of Foot  
of the 4th Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next roll on file Sept 1777.*

*Wm.*



*Jeremiah Smith*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of Foot  
of the 4th Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 25 (60)*

Time of service *1 2 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 3 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N. J.

*S*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of Foot  
of the 4th Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.

Appears on

of the organization named above, for the month

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commencement of pay 11/1/17, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols

Time of service *1240*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ☒

Amount \$75.70

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent .....

### Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(645)

Copyright.

*J*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Terence Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company of ye 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by Col. Ephraim  
Martin, together with the company formerly  
Capt. Bond's, annexed,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Time of service *1* mos. days.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>* dollars.

Whole amount of pay due *\$ 2-10-0*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hard*

*2*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*Garrett Smith*

*Ch.*, { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in hosp.*

*Fleaster*

2

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Garance Smith*

*Ch.*, { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

*Feaster*

*S* | <sup>4</sup> | N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Terrence Smith*  
*Ct.*, { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Apr 23*, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Feaster*

*Lawrence Smith*  
{ Capt. William Bond's Co., of the  
4th Jersey Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Ephraim Martin.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp*

*Foster*  
Copyist.



*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Lawrence Smith*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Muster*

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Terrance Smith*

*Pt.*, { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the  
4th Jersey Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

*Feaster*

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Tarrance Smith

CA, { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the  
4th Jersey Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 15, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: In Hosp

Feaster

*James Smith*

*part*, { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *March 10*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Admitted to service*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*James Smith*  
C. privet.

*2*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Tarrance Smith*

*Ct*, { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the  
4th Jersey Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In diff*

*Feaster*

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Serence Smith*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay... *Mar* .., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month... *6 2/3* ..

Time of service... *1 mo* ..

Whole time of service

Subsistence.....

Amount... *£ 2. 10* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties...

Remarks:

*S. Smith*

(545)

(copied.)

D

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Terence Smith

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Feb, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Smith

(545)

Copist.



S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Terence Smith

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 doll

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Smith

(545)

(opvial.)

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Terence Smith

Pair { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

Thos Smith

(515)

Copied.

*S*

*4*

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Terrence Smith*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *April 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*Terrence Smith*

(515)

Copyist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Terence Smith*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*T. Smith*

8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Terence Smith

Ohio { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Returned from

H.

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

H. A. Smith

(515)

Copied.

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Terence Smith

Prw

{ Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1778.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Sept 1, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> doll.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

Thos Smith

(545)

Copyist.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Terence Smith

Priv,

{ Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2. 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

Th. Smith

(545)

Copist.



S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Terence Smith

Priv, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

T. Smith

S

4

2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Parance Smith

Priv, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

Mr. Smith

(545)

Copied.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Terence Smith

Priv

{ Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 43 dots 6

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

Th. V. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

*General Bond's Co.*

*Arch.* { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in 1778*

*[Signature]*  
Copied.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Continental Army*

*1st* { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
 gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
 Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
 whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*6*.Roll dated *Valley Forge*, 177*6*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment ( )

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Continental Army*

*2* \_\_\_\_\_

*2* { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *2* \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*2* \_\_\_\_\_  
(543) *2* \_\_\_\_\_  
Copied.

*James Bond*  
{ Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

*James Bond*  
Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks *James Bond*

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.



4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Ebenezer Smith*

*Smith*, { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

*(Name of the place to which)*  
Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Specimen* { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *4 Sept 14*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*Copyist.*

*William Bond's Company*  
{ Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st September*, 17*78*.

Appointed *1st September*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *1st September*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *1st September*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *William Bond's Company*

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*Herndon Smith*  
*for* { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 177*8*.  
Roll dated *Nov 25*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *Whole term* \_\_\_\_\_ .  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ .

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*William Bond's Company*  
*of* { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
 panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
 whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1775.

Roll dated *Sept 16*, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*Marance Smith*  
*for* { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*Copyist*  
Copyist.

*Benjamin Smith*  
*Smith* { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17 *78*.  
Roll dated *Elizabeth* *Dec 15*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

(543) *Camp* \_\_\_\_\_  
Copied.



S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Farance Smith

Enl, Capt. Forman's and Bond's Companies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service June

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

H. Smith

(545)

Copied.

*Continental Army*

*1st*; { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Eighteen Jan. 2, 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *12* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*George J. Bond*  
Copyist.

Smith, Thomas <sup>1638</sup>

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35420378	26	37179373
2	3022	27	
3	5752	28	
4	556	29	
5	553	30	
6	2013	31	
7	1115	32	
8	5597	33	
9	5070	34	
10	2115	35	
11	2153	36	
12	2115	37	
13	1103	38	
14	1110	39	
15	2000	40	
16	152	41	
17	1723	42	
18	3111	43	
19	1110	44	
20	37093201	45	
21	3241	46	
22	3277	47	
23	3311	48	
24	3347	49	
25	3380	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: RT P 436786

✓ See also

*S*

4

N. J.

*Thomas Smith*  
*Sigons* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Mar 7, 1777.*  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for *war*

Casualties *died Sep 17, 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *4*, page *204*

[575]

*Wise*  
Copy st.

*Smith*  
4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.) N. J.

*Capt. Smith*

*Rev.* (Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec.*, 17

Time of service *Nov.*

Pay per month

Time of subsistence

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay in dollars *6 2/3*

Amount of pay *2 2 1/2*

Amount of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks :

*Rankin*  
Copyist.

*L* 4 N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Thos Smith*  
*W.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co. of the  
4th N.J. Regiment, commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Nov.*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov.*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov.*, 17.

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 6 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rankin*  
Copyist

*Ed. Smith*  
of *Ed. Smith*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *January*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Ephraim Martin*  
(543) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.



*L* 4 N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Thomas Smith*  
*priv.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co. of the  
4th N. Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 43 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*✓* *Smith*  
Copyist

*Thos. Smith*

*Thos.*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Decemb. 1.*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Springfield*  
Chaplain.

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Thomas Smith*  
*priv.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co. of the  
4th N. Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Sept.*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept.*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.1*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*R. Smith*  
(Copyist)

*Thos. Smith*  
*Th.*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Springfield*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas Smith*  
*Private* { Capt Abraham Lyon's Co. of the  
4th N. Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Aug. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To, what time paid *Aug. 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2 - 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ran*  
Copyst

*Thomas Smith*  
*Th.*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**  
Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *Oct. 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Spring*  
(543) *Copyist*

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Thomas Smith

Priv., { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., in Col.  
Ephraim Martin's Regiment of the  
State of New Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 : 2 : 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe





4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Thomas Smith*

*1777*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Sept 4*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ephraim Martin*  
Corvet.

*Ed.*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Thomas Smith*

*Ed.*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ephraim Martin*  
Corvet.

*Thomas Smith*

*34*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 20*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Ephraim Martin*  
Capt.

*Thomas Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.  
Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Spring 1777*  
(543) \_\_\_\_\_ Copied.

*Ed.*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John P. Smith*

*Ed.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 12*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 7*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *One (name)*

*Spring 1777*  
Capt.

*S.* 4 N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Thomas Smith*  
Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

Time of service *9 mo.*

Pay per month *\$43 Dols.*

Time of subsistence

Amount of subsistence — 8 — 6

Amount of pay in dollars —

Amount of pay 2 — 10 —

Amount of pay and subsistence 2 — 18 — 6

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next Roll on file July 1777*

*Franklin*  
Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Thomas Smith

Appears on a

Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

May 21, 1777.

Station, Camp Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted

Lt Barton

Time of enlistment

Mar 7, 1777.

Place of enlistment

Monmouth

Deserted

, 1777.

Died

, 1777.

Remarks :

Ragan

(548c)

(Copy)



*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Thomas Smith*

{ Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., in Col.  
Ephraim Martin's Regiment of the  
State of New Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

(545)

Copyist.



4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John S. Smith**Co*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17<sup>th</sup>.Roll dated *March 2, 17<sup>th</sup>*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Spent 2<sup>nd</sup>*

*S*

*4*

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*Thos. Smith*

*Priv.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service *26 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 2. 3. d. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Died 27. Apr.*

Remarks:

*Metcalf.*

(547)

(copyist.)

*Chas. Smith*  
*Co.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *April 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *March* \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick present*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Spencer*  
(545) \_\_\_\_\_ *Compt.*

*S*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*Thomas Smith*

*Priv*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/8 dolls.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ 2 : 2 : 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcal*

(545)

(copied)

*Thomas Smith*  
*Co*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Febr*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *March 23*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Wart*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Superintendent*  
(543) \_\_\_\_\_ Capt.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

Thomas Smith

Priv, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 : 4 : 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

(copied.)



*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Thomas Smith*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 2 : 4 : 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence )

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcalf*

(545)

(opvial)

*E. J.*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Thos. Lyon*

*Thos. Lyon*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Ephraim Martin*

21

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Thos. Smith

Sir, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Jan., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>43</sup> 10<sup>00</sup> l.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 25.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

(545)

Copyist.

1639  
Smith, William 1639

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-2012	26	37093541
2	3123	27	3529
3	1208	28	37179368
4	1335	29	
5	1210	30	
6	2057	31	
7	1028	32	
8	1028	33	
9	2507	34	
10	1042	35	
11	018	36	
12	1515	37	
13	210	38	
14	227	39	
15	0712	40	
16	2057	41	
17	1713	42	
18	301	43	
19	0820	44	
20	1343	45	
21	0862	46	
22	1883	47	
23		48	
24	37093449	49	
25	3506	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R40436786

✓ See also

4

N. J.

*William Smith*  
*Marshall* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment } *May 5, 1777.*

Term enlisted for

Casualties

*Died Aug 18*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *14*, page *204*

[575]

Copy st.

*in 1776*

( Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment commanded by  
( Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Aug*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*76*.

Time of service, *1* mos. *10* days.

Pay, amount in dollars *1 1/2*

Amount of pay *1 1/2*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*C. J. Martin*

21

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Wm Smith*

*Lieut*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1st Decr*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st Decr*, 17

To what time paid *1st Decr*, 17

Pay per month *12 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*James*

(545)

Copyist.



S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Wm Smith

Post

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick in Hospital.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*W<sup>m</sup> Smith*

*Ref*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov: 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick in Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Kearst*

(543)

Copyist.

4-1

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*1st Lt. Smith*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *October 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Wm. Smith

Pvt

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Wm. Smith*

*Paw*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Company of  
the 4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777 .

Commencement of time *July*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17 .

To what time paid *July*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$25.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(545)

*Wm. Smith*  
Copyist.

*Will<sup>m</sup> Smith*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Harsh*

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*William Smith*

(*71*) (Capt. Martin's Company of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1777.

Time of service, *1* mos. *1* days.

Pay per month *6 25* dollars.

Time of subsistence *1* wks. *1* days.

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay *6 25*

Amount of pay and subsistence *6 25*

Casualties

Remarks :

*Next Roll for Jan 1778*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Same*



S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Wm Smith

Priv

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not Dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Kearns

(543)

Copyist.

8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

Wm Smith

Plt

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Heard

(543)

Copyist.

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*William Smith*

Appears on a

**Return**

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*May 21*, 17*77*.

at *Station, Camp Woodbridge.*

By whom enlisted

*Capt Jacob Martin*

Time of enlistment

*May 5*, 17

Place of enlistment

*Essex.*

Deserted

, 17

Died

, 17

Remarks :

*Ragan*

(548c)

(copied.)

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Lieut. Smith*

*P. 4*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 15*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*June 14*

*S*

*A*

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*1778*  
*1778*  
*1778*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *6 7/8* *per month*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *1 month*

Amount *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 8.90*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *See Receipt*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*late*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *17/2*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

4

N.J.

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

*Wm Smith*

*Col*

*late*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 14*, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment *until*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Gillman S. Pa.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Heard 24*

(543)

Copyist.



4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Smith*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time *April*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *April*, 1778.

To what time paid *April*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(545)

*Smith*  
P Copyist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*W<sup>m</sup> Smith*

*Col*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 12*, 1778.  
*Mound Hattery*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick yet & a*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*17th March*  
date

*17th*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *62 50 cts*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 20 cts*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Wm Smith*

*Col*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 2*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Rank given 20th*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(543)

*H. West*

Copyist.

11

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*William Smith*

*late*

*1st*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 . . .

Pay per month . . . *23 Dols* . . . . .

Time of service . . . *1 month* . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . *2 10* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*William Smith*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Wm Smith

Plt

late

Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 3, 1778.  
Valley Forge.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Heard

(543)

Copyist.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Wm Smith

Plt

{ The Company lately commanded by  
Capt. Jacob Martin, in the 4th Jer-  
sey Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Roll dated March 24, 1778.  
Valley Forge.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst



*William Smith*  
*Sgt*, { *late* Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *at the full*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *£ 2 10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Wm Smith*

*Dist*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

*T. J. Smith*  
*late*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *20 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*Wm Smith*

*Plt* , { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17

Roll dated *Janry 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *th annu*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

1639a

Smyth, John

4

New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Smith, John

Number 1640  
Soper, Thomas  
Previous Number 16390

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3042005	26	3543140
2	31136	27	0960
3	0025	28	1518
4	2210	29	1074
5	0332	30	535
6	1212	31	1030
7	1212	32	1068
8	1459	33	1067
9	0537	34	018
10	0585	35	1067
11	0633	36	39092445
12	1278	37	3485
13	1627	38	3330
14	1011	39	3511
15	1413	40	37179367
16	255	41	
17	0711	42	
18	312	43	
19	0521	44	
20	320	45	
21	1103	46	
22	354	47	
23	1849	48	
24	123	49	
25	1223	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R40436786

See also

4

N. J.

*Thomas Soper*  
*Marshall* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *July 28, 1777.*  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for *War*

Casualties *in 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. N. J.*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *4*, page *204*

[575]

*Miss*  
Copy st.



*4*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Thomas Cooper*

*27*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut. Seth Johnson, in the 4th Reg't New Jersey, commanded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.....

Time of service *1 month*.....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2 10*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks: .....

*1 Enlisted November 1st 1778*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(545)

*Cooper*

Copied.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Thomas St. John*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* mos. *1* days.

Pay, amount in dollars *5.13*

Amount of pay *5.13*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Seth Johnson*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6 1/2 1/2*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*James*  
Copyist.

*A*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*William as Baker*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 10*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 00*

Time of service *10 00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Wm. as Baker*

*S*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*Thomas Scher*

*in*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* ' *77* , 17 77.

Roll dated *Dec 1* , 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

(543)

Copyist.

*S.* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Thos. Soper*

*Prst*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hurst*

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Thomas Soper

Plt

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Heard

(543)

Copyist.



*S*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*Thomas Soper*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Went on Hospital*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

(543)

Copyist.

21

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Thomas Stoper*  
(*St*) Capt. Martin's Company of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *August 1*, 17*77*.

Time of service, *1* mos. *1* days.

Pay per month *1 2/3* dollars.

Time of subsistence *1* wks. *1* days.

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2 00*

Amount of pay and subsistence *\$2 00*

Casualties

Remarks :

*Next Roll on Feb. 1777.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Thomas Daper*  
*Roll*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*He...*

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Thomas Lopez*

*Priv*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Company of  
the 4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.50.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*J*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*thos. J. J. J.*

*1st*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 1777.

Appointed *June 13*, 1777.

Commissioned *June 13*, 1777.

Enlisted *July 28*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Heard*

(543)

Copyist.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Thos Doper*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

(543)

Copyist.

*S.*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Thomas Soper*

Appears on a

**Return**

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*May 21.*, 17*77.*  
*Station, Camp Woodbridge.*

By whom enlisted

*Capt Jacob Martin*

Time of enlistment

*Feb 28.*, 17

Place of enlistment

*Millstone*

Deserted

....., 17

Died

....., 17

Remarks :

*Ragan*

(548c)

(Copyist.)



*1st Regt*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *April 1*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *\$ 6.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *2.00*

Amount *\$ 8.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 8.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*July 1777*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Thos Soper*

*Co.*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated *January 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(543)

*Heard*

Copyist.

The Company commanded by Lieut. Seth Johnson, in the 4th Reg't New Jersey, commanded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Thomas Soper

Pat

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated December 15, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst

Copyist.

*8*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*Company of*

*1st*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut. Seth Johnson, in the 4th Reg't New Jersey, commanded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *65.00*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

The Company commanded by Lieut. Seth Johnson, in the 4th Reg't New Jersey, commanded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 17.

Time of service 17.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 17.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Thos Soper*

*Prof* { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *(L) book*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*



*Thomas S. S. S.*  
The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jer-  
sey, commanded by Col. Ephraim  
Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778 ..

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *August 1st*, 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 50* ..

Time of service *1 month* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *2 20* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Thos Soper*

*Plt*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*September*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Oct 18*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*W<sup>t</sup> Major.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(543)

*Hearst*

Copyist.

*Thomas Loper*  
*late*  
*Bot*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*78* .  
Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .  
Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .  
To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .  
Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*  
Time of service *1 year*  
Whole time of service . . . . .  
Subsistence . . . . .  
Amount *2 10*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .  
Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .  
*8 1/2 136 1773*

Remarks : . . . . .  
.  
.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Fairley*  
Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Thoms Soper

Lt, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1778.  
Elizabethtown

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On 11/1/78

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(543).

Copyist.

*Thomas Loper*

*late*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 20.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Thomas Soper

Sgt

<sup>late</sup> Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 14, 1778.  
Elizabethtown

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Yallow S. Pa.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(543)

Hearst

Copyist.

*Company*  
*date*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>25</sup> cents* . . . . .

Time of service *June 7* . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *5 10* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.



S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Thomas Soper

Pvt

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick and S. Pa.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(543)

Heard

Copyist.

*late*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *79*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 *79*.

Pay per month *13 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Thomas Soper

Pl

<sup>late</sup> Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks Sick present.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Thomas Johnson*

*Seth*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dols.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(545)

*Copyist.*

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Thomas Soper*

*Pl* <sup>*late*</sup> { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 3*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Kear*

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Thomas Soper

Plt { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks On command.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst

*Thos. A. Spencer*  
*late*  
 { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
 of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
 Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay. *Jan*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *12 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.



8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Thomas Soper

Pot

{ The Company lately commanded by  
Capt. Jacob Martin, in the 4th Jer-  
sey Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Roll dated March 24, 1778.  
Valley Forge.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Kerst

(543)

Copyist.

*Thomas Soper*  
*Priv* { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *December* , 17

Roll dated *January 6* , 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

S | 4 | N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Thomas Cooper*

*J. A.* { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *February 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(543)

*Heard*

Copyist.

*Thomas*  
*Art* { Lieut. Seth Johnson's Co., in 4th  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *5 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

1640a

Soper, Thomas

4

New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Soper, Thomas

1641  
+ Sork, Michael 16406

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35420352	26	3543471
2	3117	27	5278
3	201	28	56
4	0200	29	1005
5	1327	30	553
6	3377	31	553
7	5230	32	041
8	0177	33	022
9	1528	34	022
10	0577	35	
11	1025	36	3909300
12	105	37	3475
13	0060	38	3525
14	1210	39	3510
15	0422	40	37179361
16	1250	41	
17	0771	42	
18	0325	43	
19	0827	44	
20	0364	45	
21	1847	46	
22	1701	47	
23	0880	48	
24	1441	49	
25	0941	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RYP436786

See also 3 N. J. Regt.

*Michael, Shuck*  
*St. Messells* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Aug 16, 1777*  
 or enlistment }

Term enlisted for *War*

Casualties *in 3d Regt*

Remarks:

\*[This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.]

Vol. *4* page *203*



*Journal Clerk*

*Art* { The Company commanded by Lieut. Seth Johnson, in the 4th Reg't New Jersey, commanded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *623 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 1778*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Memorial Book

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
 { Jersey Regiment commanded by  
 { Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17' / .

Commencement of pay *Oct 21*, 17 .

Time of service, \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Pay, amount in dollars 6.13

Amount of pay \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 2 00

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

✓ 111182

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Michel Sork

Plt

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 20 Dec 1 , 1777.  
Roll dated Dec 1 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst

*Michael Hook*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *1 Year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*Michel Sork*

*1st*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(543)

*Hearst*

Copyist.

*Michael Smith*

*1st*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin \*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April 1st*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *April 1st*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *April 30th*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service *1st April*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10.00 per month*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

S

4<sup>th</sup>

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Michael Sork*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Heard*



*A*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Martin's Co.*

(*101*) (Capt. Martin's Company of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq. \*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *August 1*, 17*77*.

Time of service, *1* mos. *1* days.

Pay per month *6 1/2* dollars.

Time of subsistence *1* wks. *1* days.

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 5 1/2*

Amount of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 1/2*

Casualties

Remarks :

*Next Roll on file Oct. 1777.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Graves*

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Michael Lork*

*Pl*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Alor*

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Michael Jork*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Michael Jork*

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Michael Sork*

*Priv*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Company of  
the 4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.50.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, (absent)

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(545)

*Ammaney*  
Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Mack + Shork

Pol

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, Jan'y 16, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

J

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Michael Sork

Post

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 1st, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment During the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Michael Sork

Appears on a

**Return**

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

May 21, 1777

St. L. Co. Accompanying.

By whom enlisted

St. Hallet

Time of enlistment

Jan 6, 17

Place of enlistment

Phila.

Deserted

, 17

Died

, 17

Remarks :

Ryan

(548e)

(02) ist.



4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Jacob Martin*  
{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$20.00*

Time of service *June 1 to June 1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(545)

*Wiley*  
Copyist.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Michael Shork

Pvt

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated 5 January 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 2 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks On Furlough.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hewitt

(543)

Copyist.

*1*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*1st*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut. Seth Johnson, in the 4th Reg't New Jersey, commanded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Mich<sup>l</sup> Shork

Pvt

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated December 15, 1778.  
Elizabethtown

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Heurst

(543)

Copyist.

*1st*  
*1st*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut. Seth Johnson, in the 4th Reg't New Jersey, commanded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month..... *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service..... *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount..... *2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*1st*  
Copyist.

*Michael Smith*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut. Seth Johnson, in the 4th Reg't New Jersey, commanded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778 .

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 shillings*

Time of service *1 week*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Michael Sork*

*Post*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *Elizabeth town*, 177*6*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

(543)

Copyist.



*Michael Lock*  
*Port*, { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jer-  
sey, commanded by Col. Ephraim  
Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *2 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*Mich<sup>d</sup> Shork*

*Put*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct 1/8*, 1778.  
*Elizabeth town*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

(643)

Copyist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

N. J.

*Michael Lark*  
*late*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *2 1/3* .

Time of service *1 month* .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *2 1/2* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(545)

*Copyist.*

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Michael Sork*

*Prst*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 1778.  
*Elizabeth town*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Kearst*

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

**N. J.**

*Michael Lark*

*Seth*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Fairley*

Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Michael Sork*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 14*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

(543)

Copyist.

q/

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*late*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *25 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.



*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Michael Sork*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 12*, 1778.  
*Maurd Holley*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick Princeton*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

(543)

Copyist.

✓ <sup>4</sup>  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*late*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *20 3/4 Dollars* .

Time of service *1 month* .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *20 3/4* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Michael Sork*

*Prst*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 2*, 1778.  
*George*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *20 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Heard*

4.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Michael Leary*

*Pat*, { *capt*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778 .

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2 1/2 Gals*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Michael Lork*

*Ct*

*late*  
{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 3*, 1778.

*Valley Forge*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

(543)

Copyist.

*late*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*8*

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Michael Sork*

*Pvt.* { The Company lately commanded by  
Capt. Jacob Martin, in the 4th Jer-  
sey Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 24*, 1778.  
*Waterbury.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.



S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Michal Lork

Sgt

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On Command.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Michel Sork

Pvt

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17

Roll dated May 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Michail Sork

Pvt. , { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1779.  
Elizabeth town

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Born Springfield

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

72  
Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

*Michael Spink*

*Vol. 1*, { Lieut. Seth Johnson's Co., in 4th  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Spink*  
Copyist.

<sup>1642</sup>  
Sorke Michael

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Sork Michael

1643  
Sonder, John

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35427111	26
2	7185	27
3	37092908	28
4	2973	29
5	37179345	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark:

QY P 436 786

✓ See also

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Souder*  
*Sut*

{ Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Hard*



*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*John Souder*

*P. H.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$24.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next Roll on July 27, 1777.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

(545)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

*10*

**4**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*John Sander*

*P. 16*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *June 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *6<sup>3</sup> dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$24.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Souder*  
*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.  
Roll dated *June*, 1777.

Appointed *June*, 1777.

Commissioned *June*, 1777.

Enlisted *June*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*W. J. S.*

4

N. J.

*John Fowler*  
*Hinsley* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *June*, 1777  
 or enlistment }

Term enlisted for .....

Casualties *Mit' (Aug 17)*

Remarks: .....

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* 213 page.....

[575]

*Chas. C.*  
 Copy st.

1644  
Speen, James

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3542030	26
2	3428	27
3	37179363	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

Q7P436786

✓ See also

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

James Speer

Appears on a

Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated May 21, 1777.

Stat on, Co. Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted Lt. Johnson

Time of enlistment Feb 4, 17

Place of enlistment Essex

Deserted, 17

Died Mar 30, 17

Remarks:

Ragan

(548c)

(copied)

*James Speer*  
*Pol* , { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar* , 1777.  
Roll dated *June 13* , 1777.  
Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted *Sept 11* , 17 .  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment  
Alterations since last muster  
Casualties

Remarks *Died March 30.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.



4

N. J.

*James Sheest*  
*Marshall* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Sept. 11, 1777*  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for

Casualties *Dead Mar. 30. 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *204*

[575]

*Alfred*  
Copy st.

1645~  
Spicer John

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	354209	26	35437454
2	3123	27	1958
3	020	28	1490
4	0272	29	1810
5	1328	30	1533
6	1381	31	1044
7	1-34	32	587
8	1-83	33	1043
9	532	34	002
10	0081	35	355
11	1020	36	39093422
12	002	37	3479
13	10-3	38	3524
14	200	39	3551
15	102	40	37179365
16	205	41	
17	2-61	42	
18	201	43	
19	150	44	
20	80	45	
21	150	46	
22	21	47	
23	150	48	
24	150	49	
25	150	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV0436786

See also

3 N. J. Regt.

*Johnston*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Lieut. Seth Johnson's Co., in 4th  
Reg't New Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *25 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *25.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Company*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut. Seth Johnson, in the 4th Reg't New Jersey, commanded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*London's shares for Oct 1778*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Co. of Jacob Martin*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* mos, *1* days.

Pay, amount in dollars *6 1/3*

Amount of pay *\$7 1/3*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Copyist*

*John A. B. ...*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
 Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
 by Colonel Ephraim Martin \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1st*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *100*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*June 17 1777*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service *1 year*.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount of pay *100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*James*

(545)

Copyist.



*John Spier*

*Co. 1*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Spier*

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Spicer

Priv

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

*A*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Spicer*

*Plt*

(Capt. Martin's Company of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *August 1*, 1777.

Time of service, *1* mos. *21* days.

Pay per month *6.50* dollars.

Time of subsistence *1* wks. *21* days.

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2.17*

Amount of pay and subsistence *\$2.17*

Casualties

Remarks :

*Next Roll on file Oct 1777.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob  
Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*James*

Copyst.

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Spicer*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Company of  
the 4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *671 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *of pay \$2510.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(545)

*Ammer*

Copyist.

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Spicer*

*1st*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

(543)

Copyist.

John Spicer

1st

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

evolutionary War.)

September, 1777.

Oct 10, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

**Term of enlistment.** . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

### Alterations since last winter

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Heavist

**Copyist.**

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Specie*  
24 { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *April 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *\$2.10.0*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *4*

Amount *\$2.10.0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$4.20.0*

Pay due to sick, absent *0*

Casualties *0*

Remarks: *July 1, 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.



*J* **4** **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*1st No. 1st*

*1st*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 21*, 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks .

.

.

.

.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*John Spicer*  
*Govt*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *July 20*, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*John Spicer*  
*Pat* { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Appointed, 17.  
Commissioned, 17.  
Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*John Spicer*

*Prst*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Harist*

(543)

Copyist.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Spicer

Appears on a

Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

May 21, 1777.

Station, Camp Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted

Capt Jacob Martin

Time of enlistment

Feb 20, 17

Place of enlistment

Hunterdon

Deserted

17

Died

17

Remarks:

Ragan

(548c)

(op. ist.)

*CB*

4

N. J.

*John Spicer*  
*Marshall* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Feb 20, 1777.*  
or enlistment }

Term enlisted for *2y.*

Casualties *3<sup>d</sup> Disch. 80*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *204*

[575]

*W. H. S.*  
Copy st.

2

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Spicer

Plt

{ The Company commanded by Lieut. Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey, commanded by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated January 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks Command Springfield.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst



S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Spicer

Plt

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1778.  
(orig. below)

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Co. in Springfield.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(543)

Hearst

Copyist.

*S*

*Jacob Martin*

*Capt*, { The Company commanded by Lieut. Seth Johnson, in the 4th Reg't New Jersey, commanded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Trudeau*

*John Spicer*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, in the 4th Reg't New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Ephraim  
Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17 *76*.

To what time paid *1st*, 17 *76*.

Pay per month *12.00*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence *1.00*.

Amount *2.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13.00*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0.00*.

Casualties *0.00*.

Remarks: *0.00*.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

N. J.

*John Spicer*

*1st*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 4*, 1778.  
*Elizabeth to*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in 2d New R.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Heint*

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Spicer

Capt

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated Oct 18, 1778.  
Elizabethtown

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, in the 4th Reg't New  
Jersey, commanded by Col. Ephraim  
Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 17 78.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 78.

To what time paid Sept 1, 17 78.

Pay per month 100.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service 1 month.

Subsistence 100.

Amount 100.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100.

Pay due to sick, absent 0.

Casualties 0.

Remarks: 0.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Thayer*

*late*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 1778.  
*original with town*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Heard*



S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Spicer

Priv

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot; commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 14, 1778.  
Elizabethtown

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks 1st Lieut. & Co.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hurst

(543)

Copyist.

*John L. Lacey*  
*Late*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1778 .  
Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .  
Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .  
To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .  
Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars* . . . . .  
Time of service *1 month* . . . . .  
Whole time of service . . . . .  
Subsistence . . . . .  
Amount *3 1/2 Dollars* . . . . .  
Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .  
Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .  
*1 killed 1778*

Remarks : . . . . .  
.  
.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Spicer*  
*Port*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jer-  
sey, commanded by Col. Ephraim  
Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *2<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*W. H. Shirley*  
Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Spicer

Pol

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 12, 1778.  
Mount Holly.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks on guard.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hart

(543)

Copyist.

*late*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Spicer*

*Pat*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 2*, 1778.

*Valley Forge*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Heard*

(543)

Copyist.

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Late*  
 { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
 of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
 Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *650*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.



*late*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1778 .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Spicer

Post

{ The Company lately commanded by  
Capt. Jacob Martin, in the 4th Jer-  
sey Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Roll dated March 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(543)

Hearst

Copyist.

*Pat* *late* *in* *service*  
 { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
 of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
 Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.To what time paid *July 1*, 17.Pay per month *6 70 Dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

N. J.

John Spicer

Pat

<sup>late</sup> { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 3, 1778.  
(Killing Hook)

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On Demand.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Spicer

Pat

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17

Roll dated Jan'y 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hurst

(543)

Copyist.

*late piece*  
Capt. Jacob Martin's Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778 .

Commencement of time *1st Decr*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1st Decr*, 17 .

To what time paid *31st Decr*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 3 20/100*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Spicer

Pl { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Hurst



*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Spicer*

*Prst*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Seth Johnson, 4th Reg't New Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1779.  
*Elizabeth Johnson*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Wound*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

(543)

Copyist.

1646  
Springer, Levi

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35420175	26	35420515
2	0000	27	0002
3	0005	28	0533
4	0008	29	0020
5	0012	30	0535
6	0010	31	0002
7	0255	32	0005
8	0007	33	0002
9	0002	34	0005
10	0002	35	0002
11	0002	36	0002
12	0002	37	3709 2776
13	0002	38	2806
14	0002	39	2837
15	0002	40	2871
16	0002	41	3717 9359
17	0002	42	
18	0002	43	
19	0002	44	
20	0002	45	
21	0002	46	
22	0002	47	
23	0002	48	
24	0002	49	
25	0002	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RFP436786

See also

*Copy st.*

*S*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*Levin Springer*

*In*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

(543)

*James*

Copyist.

8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Levia Springer

Col

(Capt. James Holmes' Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 17.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

No. of weeks and days to }  
receive subsistence } wks. days.

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay. \$2. 50

Amount of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Heard

*Levi Springer*

*Sp.*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*L*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Levia Shinger*

*Lieut.* } Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay due to 2-10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Fowler*

(545)

Copyist.



(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Levi Springer**III*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Sevia Springer

Pvt

{ Captain James Holmes' Co. in the  
4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2.810

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Kerst

(545)

Copyist.

*Levi Springer*

*He*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 15*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Levie Springer*

*Prw*, { Capt. James Holmes Company of  
the 4th Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$25.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Levia Springer*

*Pr.*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

(548)

*James*

Copyist.

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Levi Springer*

*Pvt*

{ Captain James Holmes' Co. in the  
4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Heard*

*S. J.*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Levy Springer*

{ Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

(543)

*Amuse*

Copyist.



8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Levie Springer

July, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 1 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 - 10

Pay due to sick, absent £ 3 - 10

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Fowler

(545)

(copyist.)

*Levi Springer*

*Pr*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May dated*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 13*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*James*

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Levi Springer

Pvt

(Capt. James Holmes' Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of pay June 13, 1777.

Time of service 18 days

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

No. of weeks and days to } 2 wks. 4 days.  
receive subsistence

Amount of subsistence 1 5 8

Amount of pay 1 10

Amount of pay and subsistence £2 : 15 - 8

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Heavist

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Levi Springer*

{ Lieut. William Barton's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Levin Springer

Lieut. William Barton's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Fowler

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Levia Springer*

*Pr*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*May*, 17*78*  
*Ephraim Martin*, 17*78*  
Roll dated *10-15*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*James*

(543)

Copyist.

8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Levi Spina*

*Wt*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
William Barton, of the 4th Jersey  
Reg't, commanded by Col. Ephraim  
Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Fowler*



*Levi Springer*  
*Pvt*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *Nov 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*James*  
(548) Copyist.

12

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Levin Skinner*

*Lt.* { Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *2 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Forster*

(545)

Copyist,

*Levi Springer*

*PM*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Sept*, 1778.  
Roll dated *(Oct) 16*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Levi Springer*  
Lieut. { Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Forster*  
Copyist.

*Sam Sprunger*  
{ Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Elizabeth T. Sprunger*, 1778  
Roll dated *12*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Levi Swinger*

*Sub.* { The late Capt. James Holmes' Co.,  
commanded by Lieut. Barton of  
the 4th Reg't of Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Forster*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Levi Springer*

*Pr*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*July*, 17*78*  
*of the 4th Reg't (1119) 3*, 17*78*  
Roll dated *4/11/78*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

(548)

Copyst.



*L*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Levi H. H. H. H.*

*W. H. H.* { Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *2 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22-10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Fowler*

(545)

Copied.

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Levi Springer*

{ Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Elizabeth Town July 14*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Levi Quinlan*

*John* { Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Fowler*

(545)

Copyist.

*James Springer*

*Co.* { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*

Roll dated *March 13*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Severed*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

2

4

(2d Establishment 1776-79.)

N. J.

Levi Springer

Sub- { Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Fowler

(545)

Copied.

*Lee Spring*

*Co.*, { Capt. James Holmes Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *6 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Sein Simon*

*W. J.* Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Fowler*

(545)

Copyist.



*Levia Springer*  
{ Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Valley Forge Dec 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Ad lib*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Lucia Springer*  
 { Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
 of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
 Ephraim Martin.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *62 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay + 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Leona Springer*  
*Sp.*

{ Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

L

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Lara Swinart

wife of Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay for 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May to 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Fowler

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Leicester Springs*

*Pr*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Levi Springer  
Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, May, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 67 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Fowler

*Wm Springer*  
*Sn*, { Lieut. William Barton's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jun*, 1779.  
*City Town, Feb*, 1779  
Roll dated *4*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*James Holmes*  
Copyist



8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Levi Springer

W. B.

Lieut. William Barton's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Forster

1647  
Sprout, James

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357423084	26
2	3555	27
3	37092224	28
4	5006	29
5	37179329	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R8P436786

✓ See also

*James Spruiell*  
*Company* { Capt. William Bond's Co. of the  
 4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
 Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service *26 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6-10<sup>4</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Killed in battle*

*26<sup>th</sup> June*

Remarks:

4

N. J.

*James Spaul*  
*Capt, 4th New Jersey Regt.* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment *Nov. 23, 1776*  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for

Casualties *Dead, June 26, 1777, appears by*  
*this note to be killed in action*

Remarks :

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *203*

[575]

*White*  
Copy st.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James Spruill*  
*Ensign*, { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Killed in Battle*  
*26 June 1777*

*Feaster*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James Spruell*  
*Ensign*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*77*.

Time of service *1* mos. *0* days.

Pay per month *20* dollars.

Time of subsistence *1* wks. *0* days.

Amount of subsistence *\$ 16*

Amount of pay *\$ 7-10*

Amount of pay and subsistence *\$ 26-10*

Casualties

Remarks :

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James Sproul*

*Ensign*

{ Capt. William Bond's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 17

*77*

Roll dated

*June 13*

, 17

*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Nov 23*

, 17

*77*

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Foster*

(543)

Copied.



REV. WAR. 478.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Israel, James*

(Name.)

*N.Y.*  
(Rank and organization.)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

*James Israel Ensign  
Capt William Bonds Co  
4 N.Y. Regt Commanded  
by Col Ephraim Martin  
was Commissioned Nov 23 1776  
and*

*Killed in action June 26. 1777.*

*150  
2-16-16*

*Change*

*Johnson  
M*

Write nothing above this line.

Feb. 18, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. George Morris,  
161 Washington Street,  
Bloomfield, N. J.

The records of this office show that one, James Sproul, served in the Revolutionary War as an ensign in Capt. William Bond's company, 4th New Jersey Regiment, commanded by Col. Ephraim Martin. He is shown to have been commissioned November 23, 1776 and to have been killed in action June 26, 1777. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

No fees are charged by this Department for its official acts.

*H. J. W. C.*

The Adjutant General.

*or*

1648  
Stackhouse, Henry

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	295420855	26	
2	705	27	
3	858	28	
4	7050	29	
5	705	30	
6	37093889	31	
7	295	32	
8	37179340	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RYP436786

✓ See also

*S. H.*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Henry Stackhouse*  
Appears on a  
**Return**

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *May 21*, 17*77*.

Station, *Can.* Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted *Lt Comm.*

Time of enlistment *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Place of enlistment *Burlington*

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(548c)

*Ryan*

(op. ist.)

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Henry Hackhouse*

*Corpl*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Enlistment to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated *June 13, 1777.*

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick. Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*

*Henry's Luckhouse*

*Co. 1* { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of New Jersey.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *75 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Jan 2 1777*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*5*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Henry Hackhouse*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*W. H. H.*



*Henry Stachhouse*  
*Corpl*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£24 8 15*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*J. L. Harris*  
Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Barry Stockhouse*

*Compl.* { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *13 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next roll on July 1st 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Barry Stockhouse*

*J*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Henry Stackhouse*

*Capt.* Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*21<sup>st</sup> July*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*W. H. H.*

(543)

Copyist.

*Henry Buckhouse*  
*Copied by Kinsey* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *May 1, 1777.*

Term enlisted for

Casualties *Dead July 26, 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *203*

<sup>No 49</sup>  
Stephan Charles.

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephens Charles,

1650  
Stabshens Charles.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Stephens, Charles,

1651  
Stephens Charles

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Stephens Charles



1652  
Stark Jonathan

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private - Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Starkes Jonathan.

1653  
+ Starke, Jonathan

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37043612	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10	37043612	35	
11	3678	36	
12	3736	37	
13	3779	38	
14		39	
15	37179351	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RYP436786

✓ See also

*Ed* 4 N. J.

*Jonathan Marks*  
*Co. 1st. N. J.* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Jan. 1*, 17*77*  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for *1 year*

Casualties *lost. Col. 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *263*

*Chas*  
Copy st.

*A* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

*James Stark*  
(*Copyist*) { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct 1, 1777*

*Nov 1, 1777*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. J. Jones*  
Copyist.

Jonathan S

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Received this 12 of May 1777  
of Capt. Moadak Wade the sum  
of Twenty Dollars being the  
Bounty ordered by Congress  
to be paid to the Hon Command  
Officers & privates to enlisted  
to serve during the War

Witness present  
Jno. Hardcastle

Jonathan S

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Jos. Blackwood

Copyist.

*Ex. P. 1776-79. N. J.*  
 { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
 4th New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
 by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Appointment

, 17

Enlistment

, 17

Days pay due

At what per day or month

Proclamation

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

20

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*James T. Hicks*

*Joseph*, { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Timothy* *capt.*



*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Jonas Marks*

*Corpl* { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated *June 13, 1777.*

Appointed *June 8, 1777.*

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*H. Jones*  
Copyist.

*Company*  
Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Carley*  
Dec 1881.

*Iona Starks*  
*Corpl* } Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Appointed *Jan. 8*, 17 / 1.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. G. Jones*  
Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Jonathan Starks

3<sup>rd</sup> Corp. { Capt. Wade's Co. commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin, being the 4th  
of New Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1<sup>mo</sup>

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

Mitchell

(545)

Copyist.

*J* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Jonathan Clarke*  
(*Confidant*) Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. H. Jones*  
Copyist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Iona Starks*

*3 Corps*

Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. in Col.  
Ephraim Martin's Regiment, being  
(the 4th of New Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*McMichael*

(545)

Copyist.

*Toma Clarke*  
(*capt*) } Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*H. J. [unclear]*  
Copyist.



S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Jonathan Stark

1 Co. pl. { Capt. Wade's Co., being the 4th  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

Mitchell

(545)

Copyist.

*Jonathan Sharp*  
+  
Capt. { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 18*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *he was* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Jonathan Stark

1 Corp.

Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. in Col.  
Ephraim Martin's Regiment, being  
the 4th of New Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7<sup>3</sup>

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 - 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

McMichael

(545)

Copyst.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Jonathan Stark

Corpl, { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co., being  
the 4th of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 $\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service 11 Ds

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 1-0-2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted the  
11<sup>th</sup> Inst.

Remarks:

r

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

(545)

Mitchell

Copyist.

1652  
Starks Jonathan

4 New Jersey Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Starks Jonathan

1655  
Steward Alexander

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Steward, Alexander

1656  
Stewart Alexander

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Stewart Alexander



Next Number

1657 1657a  
Stephens Charles

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Stephens Charles

1657a

Stephens, Robert

4

New Jersey Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Stephens, Robert

1657B,

Steevens, Robert

4

New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Stephens, Robert

#16378

Previous Number  
16577 B.

Stelvel Ezekiel

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Stilwell Ezekiel

8659  
Stephans Robert.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Stephens, Robert.

<sup>6660</sup>  
Stephen Charles.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Stephens, Charles.

1661.  
*Stephen Daniel*

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Stevens Daniel*



1662  
Stephens, Charles

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35425853	26	35427155
2	7014	27	8538
3	8515	28	7926
4	7695	29	8539
5	7157	30	7957
6	7232	31	863
7	7337	32	8502
8	7334	33	8587
9	7447	34	7751
10	7488	35	8289
11	3542	36	3709 2897
12	8166	37	2965
13	7585	38	3061
14	8700	39	3112
15	7585	40	3157
16	8338	41	3717 93
17	7664	42	
18	8686	43	
19	7772	44	
20	8337	45	
21	8380	46	
22	7753	47	
23	8448	48	
24	7827	49	
25	8285	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark: RYP436786

✓ See also

*S*

4

N. J.

*Charles Stephens*

*St. Vincent* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Jan. 1, 1777.*  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for *War*

Casualties *2<sup>d</sup> Regt. 80*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *11* page *203*

[575]

*Wise*

Copy st.

*Si*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles Stephens*  
*Sub.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick, Present.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*

*Q*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles Stephens*

*Plt*

{ The late Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's  
Co. of the 4th Reg't of Jersey com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 8 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

(545)

Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Chas. Stephens*  
*P.M.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

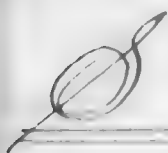
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Hand*



4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Ensign Stephens**(as)* { Captain Kinsey's Company of the  
4th Reg't of Jersey commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *623 dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$2.15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

(545)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Chas. Stephens*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*  
Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Wm. H. ...*



S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles Stephens*

*P. 1*, { Captain Kinsey's Company of the  
4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, taken to the

*1st of Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 20 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next Roll on Feb. Nov. 1777.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*J. S. Harris*

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles Stephens*  
*Prof* ---, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *O. N.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

⑧

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles Stephens*

*Privat*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 24 810*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next roll on file Sept 1777.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

(545)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*J* **4** **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles Stephens*  
*Sub* { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dick lost*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Hand*

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles Stephens*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Shs*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*J. L. Norris*

*C*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles Stephens*  
*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*

*1* 4 N. J.  
2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles Stephens*

(*Lt.*) { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of New Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 25 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *June 1777*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.



*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles Stephens*  
*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 17 *77*

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Can't find*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Charles Stephens

Appears on a

Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

May 21, 1777

Station, Camp Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted

Capt Kinsey

Time of enlistment

Jan 1, 17

Place of enlistment

Salem

Deserted

, 17

Died

, 17

Remarks

Sick at  
Princeton

(548c)

Ragan

Copyist.

*S* **4** **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles Stephens*  
*Put.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Enlistment to May 31, 1777*.

Roll dated *June 13, 1777*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick about*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Charles Nicholas*

*1776*, Lieut. Conn's Company.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on **Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time *June 1*, 17  
Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17  
To what time paid *June 30*, 17  
Pay per month *30*  
Time of service *1*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *30*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Set*, Lieut. Conn's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 31st*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service *31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles Stephens*

*Sub.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan. 5*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*

*John Kinsey*

{ The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78* .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks :

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.



*J* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles Stevens*  
*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *Dec 13*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Don't*

{ Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of New Jersey.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 11*, 17.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *123*.

Time of service *1776*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *123*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Chas. Stephens*

*Sub*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 17*78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *22*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*

*Jonathan Kinsey*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Samuel Conn.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6.25*

Time of service *14*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles Hepburn*

*Put.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Oct. 16*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*

*S*

4

N. J.

2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles Stephens*  
*Priv.*, { The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

(545) *Stephens* Copied.

*J* 4 N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-78.)

*Charles Stephens*  
*Put* { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See com.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.



*Charles Williams*

{ The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*S* 4 N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Chas. Stephens*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles Stephens*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 12*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Cancelled*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*S.*

**4**

2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*Charles Stephen*

*Col.*, { The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *July*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*July 1778*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*C*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles Stephens*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*

4

N. J.

2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles W. Kinsey*

(*Plt*), { The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1st*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*12.00*

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*S* **4** **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles Stephens*  
*Sgt*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
Roll dated *Apr 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Mar*



*Charles Stephens*  
(*Capt.*), { The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 22.00*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 22 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles Stephens*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 24*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*J. Conn*

*Company of Kinsey's*

{ The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778 .

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*J* **4** **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles Stephens*  
*Lt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Feb. 1*, 17*79*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Charles Stephens*  
( ) { The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
at { Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *1st*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1st*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*S* **4** **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Charles Hapner*  
*Sgt*, { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Conn, 4th Regiment of Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*.  
Roll dated *Feb 5*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *1/1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*1777*, { The Company commanded by Lieut. *i*  
Samuel Conn.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept*, 17 .

Pay per month *Sept*

Time of service *Sept*

Whole time of service *Sept*

Subsistence *Sept*

Amount *Sept*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Sept*

Pay due to sick, absent *Sept*

Casualties *Sept*

Remarks *Sept*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.



1663  
Stephens Daniel

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stevens Daniel

1664  
+ Stephens, Robert

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25215	26
2	2717	27
3	2717	28
4	2717	29
5	2717	30
6	2717	31
7	2717	32
8	2717	33
9	2717	34
10	2717	35
11	2717	36
12	2717	37
13	2717	38
14	37092239	39
15	2310	40
16	2370	41
17	2446	42
18	2520	43
19	2717	44
20	37179330	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RYP436786

✓ See also

4

N. J.

*Robert T. Kent*  
*H. B. ...* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *April 1, 1776.*  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for .....

Casualties *Wounded June 28*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

*17 203*  
Vol....., page.....

[575]

*Miss*  
Copy st.

*Robt. Stephens*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company of ye 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by Col. Ephraim  
Martin, together with the company formerly  
Capt. Bond's, annexed,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Time of service *1* mos. *1* days.

Pay per month *6 2/3* dollars.

Whole amount of pay due *22 10 2-*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

*Robert Stephens*

*24*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of Foot  
of the 4th Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 50*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*1st* *2d*

*1st* { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Discharged*

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Robert Stephens*

*Pvt*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of Foot  
of the 4th Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 1777.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Robert Stephens*  
*Rh*, { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the  
4th Jersey Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 20*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In hosp*

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

*Robert Stevens*

*Paw*

{ Capt. Bond's Company of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *off pay £ 2.510.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

(545)

*Smith*

Copyist.

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Robert Stevens*

*P. W.*, { Capt. Bond's Company of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *appears £ 2.510.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Colt Stephens*

*CR*, { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the  
4th Jersey Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 17 *77*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In hosp*

*Feaster*

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Robert Stephens

Pvt

{ Capt. William Bond's Co., of the  
4th Jersey Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: In hosp

Foster

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Robert Stephens*

*CR*

{ Capt. William Bond's Co., of the  
4th Jersey Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 15*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *In 90sp*

*Leaster*

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Robt Stephens

Pvt

{ Capt. William Bond's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Command

Feaster



*S.* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Robert Steep Heart*

*Pr.*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of Foot  
of the 4th Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time *July*, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$5 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*next Roll on file Sept. 1777.*

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Robt E Stevens*  
*Ct*

{ Capt. William Bond's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Feaster*

*Robt Stevens*  
*Pr*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month *6 2/3 dols*  
Time of service *1 mo*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 5-10*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Robt Stephens*

*Robt*, { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 3*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Peter Stephens*

*111*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*77*.Time of service *1* mos. *1* days.Pay per month *6 7/3* dollars.Time of subsistence *7* wks. *2* days.Amount of subsistence *8 4 14-3*Amount of pay *2 10 2*Amount of pay and subsistence *10 7 14 3*

Casualties

Remarks :

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Robt<sup>+</sup> Stevens

Appears on a

Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Station, Camp Woodridge.

By whom enlisted

Time of enlistment

Place of enlistment

Deserted

Died

Remarks :

(548c)

(Copy 1.)



*Robert H. H. H.*

*1st*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of the  
4th Reg't of the State of New Jer-  
sey, commanded by Ephraim Mar-  
tin, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Robert H. H. H.*



S

4

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

N. J.

Rob<sup>t</sup> Stephens

Priv { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. A. Smith

(545)

Copist.

*Roll of the*

*of* { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See list of names*

*See list of names*

1665  
Stephenson Samuel

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Sam'l Stephenson* <sup>Negro</sup>

*part.*, { Capt. John Anderson's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Foot raised for the  
State of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 11*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *11 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/3 40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Anderson's and Lieut. Absalom Bonham's Company.

*Keefe*

1666  
Stephens Charles

4 New Jersey Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Stephens, Charles.

1667  
Steward Alexander

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Stewart, Alexander,

1668  
Stevens Charles

4 New Jersey Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephens, Charles,



1669  
Stevens, Daniel

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6 37179384	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RXP436786

✓ See also

*Company*

*Formed*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Companies of the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *month Holly*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1 January*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *since 1st of Jan.*

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Daniel Stephens

Priv. { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 12 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties. Winded 20 May

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

St. Smith

*Forman's and Bond's*  
*Companies*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *1st*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *from record*

*William Bond's Company*

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

21

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.) N. J.

Daniel Stephens

Priv, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 doll.

Time of service 100

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

W. H. Smith

8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

\*Daniel Stephen  
Pri, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties. Missing 23 June

Remarks:

\* None

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain  
William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company

W. Smith

(515)

Cop. mt.

*Amos Stephens*  
*Forwards* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment { *May* , 1778.

Term enlisted for *1 mo*

Casualties *Missing June 18 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *14*, page *204*



<sup>1670</sup>  
Stevens Robert

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Stephens Robert.

1677  
Steward

4 New Jersey. Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.).

Ensign Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart, John.

1672  
Steward Alexander

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Steward Alexander

1673  
Steward Alexander

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Stewart Alexander

1674  
Steward Robert.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Stewart Robert.



1675  
Stewart, Alexander

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3520005	26	3520000
2	3520000	27	3520005
3	3520000	28	3520000
4	3520000	29	3520000
5	3520000	30	3520000
6	3520000	31	3520000
7	3520000	32	3520000
8	3520000	33	3520000
9	3520000	34	3520000
10	3520000	35	3520000
11	3520000	36	37092928
12	3520000	37	37092928
13	3520000	38	37092928
14	3520000	39	37092928
15	3520000	40	37092928
16	3520000	41	37179344
17	3520000	42	37179344
18	3520000	43	37179344
19	3520000	44	37179344
20	3520000	45	37179344
21	3520000	46	37179344
22	3520000	47	37179344
23	3520000	48	37179344
24	3520000	49	37179344
25	3520000	50	37179344

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: QYP436786

✓ See also

*S*

4

N. J.

*Alexander Stewart*

*Kinsays* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Feb. 14, 1777.*

Term enlisted for

*10 mo*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *14*, page *203*

[575]

*W. H. L.*  
Copyist.



S

4

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

N. J.

Alex Stewart

Appears on a

Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated May 21, 1777.

Station, Cambridge.

By whom enlisted Lt Conn

Time of enlistment Feb 11, 17

Place of enlistment Princeton

Deserted, 17

Died, 17

Remarks:

Ruger

(548c)

(copied)

*Almond Stewart*

{ Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of New Jersey.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sumner*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Alexander Stewart*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Enlistment to May 31, 1777*.

Roll dated *June 13, 1777*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb. 11*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Alexander Stewart*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

**Casualties**

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Wm*

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Alexander Stewart*

*Prof.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *June 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$24.80*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

(545)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*S*

**1**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*Alexander Stewart*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties -

Remarks:

*Sick Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Ward*

*Alexander Stewart*

*Prof*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$20.80.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next Roll on file Sept 1777.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*G. L. Harris*



*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Alex. Stewart*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 17

Roll dated

*Sept. 6*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick hospit.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Ward*

*C. J.*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Alex. Stewart*  
*Sgt.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.  
Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Ward*

*Wm. Stewart*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Plt.*, { Captain Kinsey's Company of the  
4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, taken to the

*1st of Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay & 20 810.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Next to Recd on 10th 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*S* **4** **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Alex. Stewart*  
*Put* { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick to death*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*I*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Alex. Stewart*  
*Put.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick hosp.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Ward*

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Alex. Stewart*

*Det.*, { Captain Kinsey's Company of the  
4th Reg't of Jersey commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due \$ 24.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

(545)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

*I* 4 N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Alex. Stewart*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick Corp.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Wm*



*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Max - Stewart*

*12/1*, { The late Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's  
Co. of the 4th Reg't of Jersey com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *62 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

(545)

*John Harris*

Copyist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Stewart*

*Sub.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan. 5*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*[Signature]*

*Jonathan Kinsey*

*Lt.*, Lieut. Conn's Company.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec.*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Commencement of pay *Dec.*, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Pay per month *6.00*  
Time of service *1 year*  
Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_  
Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_  
Amount *36.00*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_  
Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Alexr. Stewart*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

*Roll* dated *Dec 15*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... *Nov*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Comd.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*

*S* 4 | N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Conn*  
Lieut. Conn's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6.25*

Time of service *30*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*I*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Alex<sup>r</sup>. Stewart*

*Put.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan<sup>r</sup>*, 1778.

*Feb<sup>r</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Winter hospit*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Warr*

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Co. Stewart*

*Capt.* { The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service *1 mo* \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount *of pay* \$ *2.00* \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.



*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Elihu Steward*

*Put.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar. 24*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Mustered*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Wm. H. H. H.*

*Jonathan Kinsey's Co.*  
 { The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
 Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
 by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *17*.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *10*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Clay: Steward*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
Roll dated *Apr 3*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined 2/17/78*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*W. C. 1*

*Jonathan Kinsey*  
+  
*Col.* { The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *12.00*

Time of service *March 1 to March 1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *March 1*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Stewart*  
*Out*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*

2d Establishment, 1776-79.) N. J.

The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*S* 4 N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Abner Stuart*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*M*



*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Thos. Stewart*

*Det.*, { The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778 .

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *March 1*, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*12 1/2*

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Jonathan Kinsey's Co.*  
The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78* .

Commencement of time *7*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1778*, 17 .

To what time paid *1778*, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*22 1/2*

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Steward*  
*Pvt*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on . . .

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July* , 1778.

Roll dated *Aug. 5* , 1778.

Appointed . . . , 17 .

Commissioned . . . , 17 .

Enlisted . . . , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks: *One served*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Steward*

*S*

4

N. J.

2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Oliver Sturges*

*Col.* { The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *6 dollars*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 "*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Alex. Stewart*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Warr*

*11th Regt*

*Capt.*, { The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Samuel Conn.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17 *78*.  
Commencement of time, 17 .  
Commencement of pay *11th Regt*, 17 .  
To what time paid, 17 .  
Pay per month *11th Regt*  
Time of service *11th Regt*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *11th Regt*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Samuel Conn*  
Copyist.

*C. N.* 4 N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Wm. E. Stewart*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Oct. 16*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Original*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*



*1st*  
*1st*

{ Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of New Jersey.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17*78* .  
Commencement of time *Sept*, 17 .  
Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17 .  
To what time paid *Sept*, 17 .  
Pay per month *7* .  
Time of service *Sept* .  
Whole time of service *Sept* .  
Subsistence *Sept* .  
Amount *13 0* .  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 0* .  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*C*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Alex. Stewart*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Nov. 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 Y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*

{ The late Capt. Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1778 .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Eliz. Stewart*

*Put*

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Conn, 4th Regiment of Jersey,  
commanded by Ephraim Martin,  
Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Bridge*  
Roll dated

1779.

1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment ..... 17

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Wm*

11/11/79

{ The Company commanded by Lieut.  
Samuel Conn.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1779.  
Commencement of time June, 1779.  
Commencement of pay June, 1779.  
To what time paid June, 1779.  
Pay per month 100  
Time of service 1  
Whole time of service 1  
Subsistence  
Amount 100  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

1636  
Stewart, John

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35420	26
2	5072	27
3	5071	28
4	7008	29
5	2227	30
6	2285	31
7	5071	32
8	5000	33
9	5000	34
10	37092884	35
11	2952	36
12	3015	37
13	3070	38
14	5000	39
15	3743	40
16	5000	41
17	5000	42
18	37179339	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q4P436786

See also

*S* **4** **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Stewart*  
*Ensign,* { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Enlistment to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated *June 13, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.



*21* **4** **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*+ New York*

*Co*  
*Design* { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of New Jersey.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *June 1777*  
~~*June 1777*~~

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*(120000)*

(545) **Copyist.**

*S.*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Stewart*

(Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 17*77*.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*David*

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Stewart*  
-----  
*Ensign*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$29.00*

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

(545)

*J. L. Porris*  
-----

Copyist.

*J*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Ensign, Jno. Stuart*

{ Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *July*, 17*77*.

Appointed *July*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *July*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*W. L. L.*

*John Conn*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Conn*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *22 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 7. 00 -*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Next Roll on Aug 1st 1777*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*J. L. Harris*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

*J*

*4*

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1770-79.)

*John Stewart*  
Ensign, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Con commd.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Jr<sup>o</sup> Stewart*

Appears with the rank of *Enr* on an

**Abstract**

of Retained Rations due to the 4<sup>th</sup> Jersey Regiment  
Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Ephraim Martin from the  
12<sup>th</sup> day of August to the 29<sup>th</sup> Day of Septem<sup>r</sup>  
1777 inclusive

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

*Feby 25*, 1778.

N<sup>o</sup> of Rati<sup>s</sup> due  $\text{p}$  Day, *2*

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, *47*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rat<sup>s</sup> Retained, *98*

At what  $\text{p}$  Ration *10/90* Dol<sup>r</sup>

£ *4* S. *1* D. *8*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(547e)

*Jos. Blackwood*

Copyist.



*John Stewart*  
4 N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)  
*Chieftain* { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Sick. Absent*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Stewart*

*Ensign*, { Captain Kinsey's Company of the  
4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, taken to the

*1st of Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service *1 Year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *as pay 27 & 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Never Mustered into the Service*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*J. A. Harris*

(545)

Copyist.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Stewart

Ensign

{ Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick. Absent.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

Ward

*C* 4 N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Stewart*  
*Ensign* { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick. Absent.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*4*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Ensign Stewart*

*Ensign*, { Captain Kinsey's Company of the  
4th Reg't of Jersey commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

(545)

*J. K. Harris*

Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Stewart*

*Ensign,* { The late Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's  
Co. of the 4th Reg't of Jersey com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service *30 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged 30th day of Decemr*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

(545)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Stewart*  
*Ensign* { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Resigned Dec. 30*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.



4

N. J.

*John Stuart*  
*ens., Kinsey* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*July 1*, 17*77*.

Term enlisted for

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *203*

[575]

*Clise*  
Copy st.

S. 4. N. J.  
Establishment 1776-79

John Stewart

Ensign 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Jersey

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of Lt. Col. Breasley 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. of  
Jersey as follows

Camp December 29<sup>th</sup> 1777  
Capt. James Wolmer, Lieut.  
Benjamin Lawrence and  
Ensign John Stewart all of  
the fourth Regim<sup>t</sup> of Jersey are  
desirous of Resigning their  
commissions on account of  
their bad state of health, I  
do therefore certify your  
Excellency from my own  
observation during the (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

2 Blackwood

(b46m)

Copyist.

OCT. 27

37434147

1897.

Last Campaign, that I think  
their Constitutions unequal  
to the duty required of them,  
and that it will not injure  
the Service by giving them  
a dismission.

I am your Excellency's  
Most obed. hum. Servant

David Briarley Lt. Col  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Jersey

I do hereby certify that Lieut  
Lawrence and Ensign Stewart  
are in no wise indebted to this  
Regiment

David Briarley Lt. Col.

1

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Stuart

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on an

**Abstract**

of Retain'd Rations due to the Officers of the  
Fourth Jersey Regiment, Commanded by Eph-  
raim Martin Esq<sup>r</sup> from the 31 day of Septem-  
ber untill the 31<sup>st</sup> of Decem<sup>r</sup>: both day Inclusive

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

*Not Stated*

, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations P<sup>r</sup> day, *2*

N<sup>o</sup> of days, *73*

Total of Rations Retain'd, *186*

At what P<sup>r</sup> Ration, *10/90*

£ *7* S *15* D

Remarks:

Number of record:

**5**

(547e)

*Jos. Blackwood*

Copyist.

1677  
Stewart, John.

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stuart, John.

1678  
Stewart. Robert

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35420902	26
2	700	27
3	508	28
4	700	29
5	700	30
6	700	31
7	700	32
8	700	33
9	700	34
10	700	35
11	37092937	36
12	3001	37
13	3001	38
14	3001	39
15	37179343	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R4P436786

See also

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Robert Stuart

Appears on a

Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated May 21, 1777.

Station, Camp Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted Lt Comm

Time of enlistment Feb 11, 17

Place of enlistment Prince Town

Deserted, 17

Died, 17

Remarks:

Ryan

(548c)

(copied)



*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Robert Stewart*

*Plt*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Enlistment to May 3, 1777.*

Roll dated *June 13, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan. 21*, 17 *77.*

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Cann's Company.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Robert Stewart*

*(Sgt.)* { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Regiment of New Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount *6 1/3 Dollars* \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties *June 1777* \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

(645)

*C. Conn*  
Covist.

*J*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

*Robert Stewart*  
*Put* { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Ward*

*Q*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Robert Stewart*

*Q*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17

To what time paid *June 1st*, 17

Pay per month *23 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L2 - S10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

(545)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

*S*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*Robert Stewart*  
*Sub*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*

, 1777.

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*

*Q*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Robert Stewart*

*Pat*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$24.80.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next Roll on file Sep 15/77*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*G. L. Morris*

Copyist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Robert Stewart*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On comd.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*War*



*J* **4** **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Robt. Stewart*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.  
Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Ward*

*Capt. Stewart*

*Prof*, { Captain Kinsey's Company of the  
4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, taken to the

*1st of Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *623 dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *ag pay £20. 5. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Next roll on file*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

*S* 4 N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Robert Stewart*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wounded*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Robert Stewart*  
*Sub*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Wounded*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*Ward*

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Robert Stewart*

*Det*, { Captain Kinsey's Company of the  
4th Reg't of Jersey commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £20.50-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut. Conn's Company.

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

(545)

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Robert Stewart*  
*1st*, { Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's Co., 4th  
Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan. 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Dead.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Kinsey's and Lieut Conn's Company.

*Ward*

4

N. J.

*Robert Stewart*

*Krissey*

Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Jan. 21, 1777.*

Term enlisted for

Casualties

*Dead Dec. 17*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *14*, page *203*

[575]

Copy st.



1679  
Stewart, Robert

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35421016	26
2	2327	27
3	3555	28
4	2555	29
5	5555	30
6	37072069	31
7	179333	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 436786

See also

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Robt Steward

Appears on a

Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

May 21, 1777

Station, Camp Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted

Cap Bond

Time of enlistment

Jan 3, 17

Place of enlistment

Phila

Deserted

Jan 9, 17

Died

, 17

Remarks :

Rogan

(548c)

(op. int.)

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Robt Stewart*  
*Col*, { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 3*, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted 7 Jan.*

*Feister*

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Robt Stuart

Pvt

{ Capt. William Bond's Co., of the  
4th Jersey Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept  
Oct 15

, 1777.

Roll dated

, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

Flaster

*Robert Stewart*

*Pin*, { Capt. Bond's Company of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$2.310*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Capt. Bond*  
C. B. { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the  
4th Jersey Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Deserted 23 Oct 77*

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Robt Stewart*

*Sgt*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of Foot  
of the 4th Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

*Company Pay Roll*

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *23 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *0. 4*

Amount *\$ 1-18 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 23 Oct*

Remarks:

*True*



*Robert Stewart*  
*Snyder* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Aug. 3*, 1777.  
 or enlistment

Term enlisted for

Casualties *Lev'd. Jan'y 9. 77. Mort'd*  
*Sept. 77. dis'd. Oct. 23*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *303*

1680  
Stewart, William

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700	26
2	3700	27
3	3700	28
4	3700	29
5	3700	30
6	3700	31
7	3700	32
8	3700	33
9	3700	34
10	3700	35
11	3700	36
12	3700	37
13	3700	38
14	3700	39
15	3700	40
16	3700	41
17	3700	42
18	3700	43
19	3700	44
20	179334	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

1 n. J. Regt

4

N. J.

*William Stewart*

*Bonds*

Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment  
or enlistment

*Dec 21, 1776.*

Term enlisted for

Casualties

*Died (Cpl. 15, 77) Mustd  
July 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *203*

[575]

*Chase*  
Copy st.

✓

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Gen. Bond*

*Gen.* { Capt. William Bond's Co. of the  
4th Reg't of the State of New Jer-  
sey, commanded by Ephraim Mar-  
tin, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner 15<sup>th</sup>*

(545)

*Henry*  
Copyist.

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Wm Stewart*

Appears on a

**Return**

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated

*May 21 -*, 17*77*.

Station, Camp Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted

*Ensign Spraul*

Time of enlistment

*Dec 21*, 17 .

Place of enlistment

*Sussex*

Deserted

, 17 .

Died

, 17 .

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner  
near Woodbridge  
Apr 15.*

(548c)

*Ragan*

(copyist.)

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Stewart*

*Pr*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*76*.Time of service *6 2/3* mos. *1* days.Pay per month *6 2/3* dollars.Time of subsistence *6* wks. *1/2* days.Amount of subsistence *1 1/2* *3 1/2*

Amount of pay

Amount of pay and subsistence *13 5 8*Casualties *Prisoner*

Remarks :

*West*

Copyist.

8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*William Stewart*

*Cpt.*, { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 3*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 2*, 177*6*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *taken prisoner*

*5 April 1777*

*Fenster*



8

1471

1778

William Stuart

Priv. 4th & 1st Regt.

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

William Stuart Priv. 4th &  
1st Regt. Apr 11777 to Aug 11780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

Ed Ward

Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Mr. + Stuard

Pris. { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 13 mos 11 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 33. 8. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Was Taken Prisoner April  
19/77 + Exch? in June '78

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain  
Willem Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

H. Smith

Copied.

*William Stewart*  
*prol.* { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Jan 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*Camp* Copyist.

*William Bond*

{ Capt. Forman's and Bond's Companies of the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *1-7-1778*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1-7-1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*Leam*  
Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Wm + Stuart

Priv, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

J. H. Smith

Cop. Asst.

*J*

**4**  
(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

**N. J.**

*Wm Forman*

*Forman* } Capt. Forman's and Bond's Companies of the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Sept 16*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*Forman*  
Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

William Stuart

Prior, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll,

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties taken 10 April '77

Exchanged Aug 4

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

H. Smith



*S*

*4*

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Wm. Stuart*

*Priv*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*M. Smith*

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

William Stuart

Priv. { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service none

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

W. Stuart

*1* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*William Bond*

*for* { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st Dec 1778*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

N. J.

William Stuart

Priv, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

W. Smith

(645)

Copied.

8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

William Stuart

Priv, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

W. Smith

*William Forman*

*Forman*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

*Elizabeth*  
Roll dated *Sept 14*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned April 1277*  
*Capt. H. Long 1778*

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*Long* Copyist.

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*William Stuard*

*Priv* Capt. Forman's and Bond's Companies.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ *2. 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*W. Smith*

(515)

Copied.



*4th Jersey Regiment*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
{ Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *August 1st to 6 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *July 20*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

1681  
*Stiles Job.*

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Stiles Job.*

1682  
Stiles, Job +

# 4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-82-27	26
2	2705	27
3	60	28
4	2822	29
5	1223	30
6	501	31
7	3709	32
8	3622	33
9	3085	34
10	3070	35
11	3746	36
12	179348	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

RVP436786

See also

N. J.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

of *... ..* 274

Enlistment 1 Feb, 17

At what per day or month  $\frac{7}{100}$

## Proclamation

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

(545)

*Copyist.*

{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on **(Revolutionary War.)**

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1777.

To what time paid Sept 1, 1777.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 20.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Job Spiles*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt**

of which the following is a copy:

*Received this 12 day of May  
1777 of Capt. Zoradiah Wade  
the sum of Twenty Dollars  
being the Bounty ordered by  
Congress to be paid to the  
Non Comm. Officers & privates  
who enlisted to serve during  
the War.*

*Job Spiles  
Present at signing  
Jos. Hardcastle*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Number of record:

**6**

(545i)

*Jos. Blackwood*

Copyist.

*J. B. Miles*, { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 21, 1777*

Roll dated *June 13, 1777*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 17* , 1776 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

**Casualties**

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. B. Miles*  
Copyist.



(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Capt. Noadiah Wade*

*St. ...*, { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777 .Commencement of time *May 1*, 17 .Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .To what time paid *May 1*, 17 .Pay per month *2-16-8*Time of service *1 month*Whole time of service *1 month*Subsistence *2-16-8*Amount *2-16-8*Amt. of pay and subsistence *2-16-8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*J. M. Wade*  
{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Feb dated*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted *Dec. 17*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Job Stiles*  
*Cm*, { Capt. Wade's Co. commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin, being the 4th  
of New Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Alexander Mitchell*

(545)

Copyist.

*Inf. State*  
{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1 Dec 1*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. H. ...*  
Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Job Stiles

{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. in Col.  
Ephraim Martin's Regiment, being  
the 4th of New Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-<sup>8</sup>/<sub>10</sub>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

Mitchell

(545)

Copyist.

*106 Files*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *The war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Job Stiles*

*Pr*, { Capt. Wade's Co., being the 4th  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Noadiah Wade*

(545)

Copyist.



*Robert Miles*  
*Knickerbocker* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Sept. 17, 1776.*

Term enlisted for *War*

Casualties *Wounded, Sept. 27.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11*, page *203*

1683 Next Number 1683a  
Stillwell, Ezekiel

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35221775	26	35221775
2	5575	27	
3	5575	28	3759
4	1174	29	305
5	1870	30	5575
6	1174	31	5575
7	5575	32	5575
8	5575	33	5575
9	5575	34	5575
10	5575	35	5575
11	5575	36	5575
12	5575	37	5575
13	5575	38	3709 3181
14	5575	39	3232
15	5575	40	3296
16	5575	41	3831
17	5575	42	3357
18	5575	43	3357
19	5575	44	3717 9370
20	5575	45	
21	5575	46	
22	5575	47	
23	5575	48	
24	5575	49	
25	5575	50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RVP436786

✓ See also

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Enoch Stilwell

Appears on a

Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated May 21, 1777.

Station, Camp Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted Capt Lyon

Time of enlistment Jan 3, 17

Place of enlistment Essex Co.

Deserted, 17

Died, 17

Remarks:

Ragan

(548c)

(op. ist.)

4

N. J.

*As*  
*Georgel Melwell*

*Co.,*  
 4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *Jan* *3*, 1777.  
 or enlistment }

Term enlisted for *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *204*

[575]

*Miss*  
 Copy st.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Ezekiel Littlewell.*

{ Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., in Col.  
Ephraim Martin's Regiment of the  
State of New Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2 : 2. 10.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *£ 2 : 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Ezekiel Stillwell.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., in Col.  
Ephraim Martin's Regiment of the  
State of New Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 48 dolls.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Ezekiel Stillwell.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., in Col.  
Ephraim Martin's Regiment of the  
State of New Jersey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 48 dolls.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*



*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Ezekiel Stilwell*

*Wt.* (Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

Commencement of pay

Time of service

Pay per month

Time of subsistence

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay in dollars

Amount of pay

Amount of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next Roll on file July 1776*

(545.)

*R. R. R.*  
Copyist.

*Ezekiel Stillwell*  
*W.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co. of the  
4th N. Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £21.01.08.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 25<sup>th</sup> Septem.*

Remarks:

*Parkin*

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)  
*Ezekiel Stillwell*  
*Private*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co. of the  
4th N. Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Aug.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17

To what time paid *Aug.*, 17

Pay per month *\$43 Dells.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ranckin*  
Copyright

*Ezekiel Stillwell*  
4 N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)  
Mrs. { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co. of the  
4th N. Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 43 Dells.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rankin*  
Copied

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Ezra Stillwell*

*Rev.* (Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay

*Dec. 1*, 17

Time of service

*Mon.*

Pay per month

Time of subsistence

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay in dollars

*6 2/3*

Amount of pay

*\$ 2 - 10.*

Amount of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rankin*

Copyist.

S. | 4 | N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Ezekiel Stilwell*

*Nov.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co. of the  
4th N.J. Regiment, commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 73 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 - 810.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rankin*

*E* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Ezekiel A. Tillwell*  
*For*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co. of the  
4th N. Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Mv.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of May £ 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Franklin*



*Ezekiel C. Tillwell*  
for { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co. of the  
4th N. Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Msr.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rankin*

*Edw.*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*St. Michael's Hill*

*St. Michael's Hill*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(543)

*Springfield* Corvet.

*Abraham Lyon*  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Springfield*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copied.

*2d*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Isaac Hillwall*  
{ Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 13*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *June 27*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

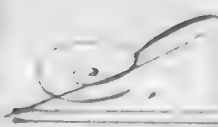
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(543)

*Spring* Copied.



4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Joseph L. Hillenall*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*John*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Springfield*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Capt.

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *[Signature]*, 17*[Signature]*.  
Roll dated *[Signature]*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

*L.*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*David Spilwell*

*Spilwell*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ephraim Martin*  
Colonel



*Abraham Lyon*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *December 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ephraim Martin*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Capt.

*Spencer Silwell*  
*Spencer*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Spencer* *Spencer*  
Cmptd.

*Ben L. Hillwell.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
\_\_\_\_\_, { New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Colonel Ephraim Martin.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct.*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *Nov. 1.*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Springfield*  
(545) \_\_\_\_\_ Cor. Viol.

*L.*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Frederick Hillwall.*

*L.*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 10.*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Reserved Sept. 25*

*Springfield*  
Capt.

*S*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*Ezekiel Stillwel*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2.2.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcalf*

(545)

(copied.)

*Ezekiel Stebbins*

*Priv.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778:

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Jan.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service *none*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *120.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

*S*

*-1*

2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

N. J.

*Ezekiel Stillwell.*

*Priv.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . 2 . 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

*Metcalf*

Copvial.



*S*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*Ezek Stivell*

*Priv*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . 2 . 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcalf*

(545)

Copied.

S

-4

2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Ezki! Stilwell

Priv, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month. 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 ' 4. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

(545)

Copvst.

*S*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*Ezra Stowell*

*Priv*, { Capt: Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43 dolls.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . 5 . 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

(545)

Copied.

*S*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*Ezr Stilwel*

*Priv*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 5. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcal*

S

4

2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Ezekiel Stilwell

Priv, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

(545)

Copied.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Ezra Stetson*

*Priv.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*

Commencement of time , 1778 .

Commencement of pay *June 1.* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 . 5 . 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcalf*

(515)

Copied.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Ezra Stihvel

Priv, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 : 5. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

(545)

Copyist.



*ES*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Ezekiel Stillwell*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ 2 's. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Melcal*

(545)

Copyist.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Ezek<sup>l</sup> Stilwell

Priv, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, £ 2. 5. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(515)

(copyist.)

*Spencer*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Spencer*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Bridgetown Jan 8*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Spring*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(549) *Copyist.*

*Green & Gilmore*  
*E. L.*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *November*, 17*88*.  
Roll dated *Elizabeth, Conn. Dec. 12, 1788*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *One Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Springfield*  
Copyright.

*E.*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Isaac Hill Spillwell*

*Is.*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Elizabeth City, Nov. 3, 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Oct. 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Commanded.*

*Spillwell* *Corr.*

*L. J. Hillwell*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*L. J. Hillwell*

*L. J. Hillwell*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Elizabeth Town Oct 16*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Warr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Springer* *Capvt.*

*S.*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Sgt. E. L. L. L.*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Elizabeth Town, Sept 14, 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Command*

*Springfield*



*L.*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Benjamin L. Linnell*

*St.*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Elizabeth Town, N. J., 5, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ephraim Martin*

*Isaac Edgewell*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.  
Roll dated *Disbanded Company July 15, 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *One Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Springfield*  
(543) \_\_\_\_\_ *Capt.*

*C.*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Ben L. Spillerell*

*Ben L.*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 12*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

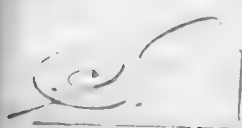
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Springer*



4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Isaac Lytle*

*Isaac*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 2, 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ephraim Martin*

*C.*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Deputy L. G. Howell*

*A.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Spring 1778*

*2*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*53. Belvidere*

*16.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *21st March 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543)

*Springer* *Copyist.*

*C. J.*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Back to Liberty*

*C. J.*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Spring 1778*



S

1

N. J.

2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Ezekiel Stilwell

Priv, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 ' 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

(515)

Copyst.

*L. J.*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*George C. Hillman*

*By*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Bridgeport, Feb. 5, 1779*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Comd. Quelling  
peace.*

*Springfield*  
Copied.

*L. J. Gillman*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*L. J. Gillman*

*L. J.*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Bridgeport, Feb. 5, 1779*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *War* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Comd. Garrison*

*Ward*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*L. J. Gillman*

*Comd.*

16834  
Stillwell, Ezekiel

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Stillwell, Ezekiel

16894  
Stillwell, Ezekiel

H New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Stillwell, Ezekiel

1684 Previous Number 1683a  
*Stillwell Ezekiel*

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Stillwell Ezekiel*

1683  
Stone Philip

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-36547	26
2	37093340	27
3	37179369	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

See also



*Joseph Smith*  
*Co.*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 25 00* . . . . .

Time of service *12 mo* . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *24 00 00* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .  
.  
.  
.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

J

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Philip Stone

Pod

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(543)

Hearst

Copyist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Philip Stone*

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

Time of service, mos. *11* days.

Pay, amount in dollars

Amount of pay *218 - 54*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Graves*  
Copyist.

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Philip Stone

Pat

{ Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 17

Roll dated January 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks & reported Dec. 11.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Heard

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

*Philip Stone*  
*Martins*

Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Nov*, 1777.

Term enlisted for

Casualties *Dec. 11. 77*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *204*

[575]

*Wise*

Copy st.

1686  
Stone William

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	354320	26
2	2753	27
3	2753	28
4	2532	29
5	1752	30
6	39093662	31
7	179349	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R4P456786

See also

{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Appointment ..... , 17

Enlistment ..... , 17

Days pay due

At what per day or month

Proclamation

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.



*Wade's Co.*

*1776*, { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17*76*.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay, 17.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month  
Time of service *1 Sept 76*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *£ 2 15*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*William W. Stone*  
*Infantry*, { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 20* , 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S. J. Jones*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*S. J. Jones*  
Copyist.



*1776-1779*

*1776-1779*, { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 17*77*.  
Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*77*.  
Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*77*.  
To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*77*.  
Pay per month *25*.  
Time of service *one month*.  
Whole time of service *one month*.  
Subsistence *one month*.  
Amount *25*.  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *50.8*.  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Forley*  
Depost.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Wm. Howe*  
*Super.*, { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1777.  
*Not dated*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 20*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Killed & buried*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

(543)

*J. J. Jones*

Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*William Stone*

*Fifer*, { Capt. Wade's Co. commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin, being the 4th  
of New Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *5 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ - 9 - 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserled June 5*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*McMichael*

(545)

Copyist.

4

N. J.

*William Stone*  
*Musick, (Kader)* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Aug 20, 1776.*

Term enlisted for

Casualties *lost June 5, 1777*

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *11* 203, page *3*

[575]

Copy st.



1687  
Stout, Wessell T

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3543 0163	26	35-27705
2	0253	27	303
3	0302	28	244
4	257	29	0807
5	0415	30	9405
6	0444	31	1271
7	2513	32	0410
8	2400	33	7442
9	5217	34	1295
10	8062	35	3503
11	065	36	24450
12	0100	37	2330
13	705	38	3572
14	0130	39	20530
15	0312	40	300
16	0108	41	3007
17	0308	42	3007
18	30	43	37093401
19	0501	44	3459
20	0204	45	0335
21	0505	46	0505
22	0200	47	3542 1141
23	016	48	0405
24	0205	49	410
25	0207	50	3002

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RYD 436 786

See also



W

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Wessel T. Stout

Ens. 4 Regt. of Jersey

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Promotions in the 4<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Jersey

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

November 4, 1777.

Nov 1, 1777 Ens. Wessel T  
Stout - to be 2 Lt. in place  
of W<sup>m</sup> Barton Promoted

Number of record :

3

(545m)

Jos. Blackwood

Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

*Wessell T. Stout*  
*Ens, Morrells* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *June 1*, 1777.  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for

Casualties *2d Lt Nov. 1777*

*Lieut Col*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4* 203

[575]

*Miss*  
Copy st.

*L.*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Wessel J. Stout*

*24th* Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay

*Dec.* 1, 17

Time of service

*1 Mon.*

Pay per month

Time of subsistence

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay in dollars

*27*

Amount of pay

*210-02-26*

Amount of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rantkin*

*A* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Amiel T. Stout*

*2d* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co. of the  
4th N. J. Regiment, commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Nov.*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dols.*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$10-12-26*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Randall*

*Company of Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st Dec*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *21 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*A*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Massell S. Hunt*

*Ensign* (Capt. Martin's Company of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *August 1*, 17*77*.

Time of service, *1* mos. *17* days.

Pay per month *20* dollars.

Time of subsistence *1* wks. *17* days.

Amount of subsistence *10*

Amount of pay *£ 7 10*

Amount of pay and subsistence *£ 7 10*

Casualties

Remarks :

*Next Roll on file Oct. 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*S. S. Hunt*

Copyist.

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Wesell J. Stout*

*Eson*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Company of  
the 4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . .

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17 . .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 . .

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 7.50.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.



*S.* **4** **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Wesley G. Hooker*  
*2d Regt.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. E. Lyon*  
of *ca.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *Decemb. 1.*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Ephraim Martin*  
(543) *Copyist.*

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Nessell T. Stout*

*Ensign,* { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Moved to 1<sup>st</sup> November*  
*to 2<sup>nd</sup> in Capt Lyon's Comp.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Messiah Stout*

*Ensign,* { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Transferred to 1<sup>st</sup> November  
to 2<sup>nd</sup> in Capt Lyon's Comp.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Hearst*

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Wesell J. Stout*

*Ensign*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Harst*

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Wassell J. Stout*

*Ensign*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 1777.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks *On command.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Heard*

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*West Point*

*Company,* { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*West*

(543)

Copyist.



S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Wessell T. Stout

Ensign, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Not Paled, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

Kearse

Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Wesley Stout*

Ensign, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not Filled*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

*Wesley*

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Wesley T. Stout*

*Ensign*, { Capt. Jacob Martin's Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *June 1*, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Martin's and Lieut. Seth Johnson's Company.

(543)

*Hearst*

Copyist.

*S* | *4* | **N. J.**

*Nessell T Stout*

*2 Lt, 14<sup>th</sup> Jersey* Regiment.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Commiss<sup>d</sup> and Staff Officers of Gen<sup>l</sup> Maxwell's Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Feb'y 5, 1778.*

Remarks: *now (1818) living in*

*N. Jersey*

*Applies for Pension*

Number of record:

**4**

(548d)

*L. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

*A* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*W. J. Stout*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on an

**Abstract**

of Retained Rations due to the 4<sup>th</sup> Jersey Regiment  
Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Ephraim Martin from the  
12<sup>th</sup> day of August to the 29<sup>th</sup> Day of Septem<sup>r</sup>  
1777 inclusive

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

*Feb. 25*, 1778.

N<sup>o</sup> of Rati<sup>s</sup> due ~~per~~ Day, *2*

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, *49*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rat<sup>s</sup> Retained, *58*

At what ~~per~~ Ration *10/90* Dol<sup>r</sup>

£ *2* S. *8* D. *4*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**4**

(547e)

*Jos. Blackwood*

Copyist.

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Wesley T. Stout*

*2d Lt.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ 10 . 2 . 2 . d. 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

(515)

(opvial)

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Wessel T. Stout

2 Lt , { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 dolls. ^

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10 . 2 . 2 . d . 6 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

(545)

Copyist.



*S*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*Nesbit J. Stovel*

*2 Lt*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month. *27.*

Time of service *1.2mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 10.2.2. cl. 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mitcalf*

(545)

(copied.)

*Nissel T. Stout*

2 Lt, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Jan.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 doll.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$10.2.2.4.6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcal*

*Musset J. Stead*

2 Lt, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Jan.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 doll.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$10.22.46*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

S

4

2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Wesley T. Stout.

2 Lt, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 36 43 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 13 . 2. 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Metcalfe

Copied.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Wessel T. Stout.

2 Lt. { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence Rat<sup>y</sup> money p. Mo. 10.

Amount £ 13. 2. 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

Wessel T. Stout

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 36 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 13. 5. 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545)

Copvist.

*S* 4  
2d Establishment, 1776-79.) N. J.

*Wessel T. Stout.*

*2 Lt.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *36 2/3 dolls.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 13. 5. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*Metcalfe*

Copied.



*S*

4

2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Nessel T. Stout*

*2 Lt.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month. *26 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

*Rations* Subsistence *10.*

Amount *£ 13 5. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

(545)

Copvist.

*S*

*4*

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Wessel T. Stout.*

*2 Lt.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 43 dollars.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars.*

Amount *£ 13 ' 5. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

(545)

Copvist.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Wessel T. Stout.

2 Lt. { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dolls

Amount £ 13. 5. 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545)

Copvist.

*S*

**1**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Wessel P. Stout*

*2d Lt.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay. £10. 2. 2. d. 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcalfe*

(545)

(opvial.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Wessell T. Stout

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, { 4th Jersey Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated Elizabeth Janys, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> Company  
Commanded by Spontoon

Muhlman

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Wessell T. Stout

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. { 4th Jersey Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Elizabethtown Dec 14, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 1 , 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> Company

Neuhleman

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

N. J.

Wissell, Stout

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 4th Jersey Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Elizabeth Town *October*, 1778  
Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 1777

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *2<sup>nd</sup> Company*

Muhleman



*Wessel T. Stout*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.* { 4th Jersey Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.  
*Elizabeth Town*  
Roll dated *October 18*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 1* , 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *2<sup>d</sup> Company*

*Muhlman*

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Wessel J. Stout

2d Lieut, { 4th Jersey Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778.

Roll dated

Elizabethtown Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2d Company

Muhleman

*Wessel, J. Leonard*  
*2d Lieut.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *April 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Oct 1*, 17*77*.  
Commissioned *Oct 1*, 17*77*.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *One promoted*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Springfield*  
(543) *Copyist.*

*C.*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Wessel G. Bond.*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 23*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *G. Bond.*

*Springer*

*March 1780*  
*of* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*80*.  
Roll dated *April 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Ephraim Martin*  
(543) *Copied.*

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Wesley E. Smith*

*2nd Lieut.*

{ Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Bridgetown Jan 8*, 17*79*;

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Springfield*

*L.*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Massachusetts*

*2nd Regt.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Elizabeth Town, Dec 1, 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(543)

*Springfield Mass*

Copyist.



*W. J. B.*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Wesley J. B.*

*9th Line*

{ Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept. 17, 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov. 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Ephraim Martin*

*E.*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Wessel J. Gort.*

*Lieut.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Elizabeth Town Oct. 16*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov. 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

(543)

*Springfield* *April.*

*S.*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Massachusetts*

*2d Regt.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Philadelphia Sept 14*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov. 1.*, 17*79*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

(543)

*Springfield*

Copied.

*Wessel J. Hunt*

*2d Lieut.* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Elizabeth Town, Aug. 5, 1778.*

Appointed *or* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned } *Nov. 1.*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ephraim Martin*  
Capt.

*S.*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Wessel B. Hunt*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Elizabeth City, July 14, 1778*.

Appointed *or*, 17

Commissioned *November 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Springer*  
Copy 166

*L.*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Massachusetts*

*2d Cont.*

Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar.*

, 17, *77*.

Roll dated

*Mount Holly June 12, 1777*

, 17, *77*.

Appointed

*or*

, 17

Commissioned

*Nov. 1.*

, 17, *77*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Springfield*

*L.*

4

(2d<sup>d</sup> Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Wesley E. Lynde*

*of Lynde,* { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Wesley E. Lynde*, 17*78*:

Appointed *for*, 17

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wesley E. Lynde*



S

4

2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Wessel T. Stout

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 13. 2. 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(515)

Melcalf

Copvial.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

Wessell T. Stout

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut { 4th Jersey Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1779.  
Eliz<sup>th</sup> Jan Feb'y 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov 1

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2<sup>nd</sup> Company  
Spent Iron in command

Muhlman

*Q. P.*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Wesley E. Hunt*

*Q. P.*

{ Capt. Abraham Lyon's Co., 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Bridge Town Feb 5*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 17*79*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Springfield*

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Scribner Stoull*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on an

**Abstract**

of Retain'd Rations due to the Officers of the  
Fourth Jersey Regiment, Commanded by Eph-  
raim Martin Esq<sup>r</sup> from the 31 day of Septem-  
ber untill the 31<sup>st</sup> of Decem<sup>r</sup> : both day Inclusive

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

*Not stated*

, 17

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations P<sup>r</sup> day, *2*

N<sup>o</sup> of days, *93*

Total of Rations Retain'd, *93*

At what P<sup>r</sup> Ration, *10/90*

£ *3*

s *17*

d *6*

Remarks:

Number of record :

**5**

*John Blackwood*

(547a)

Copyist.

<sup>1688</sup>  
Stremple, John.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Strimple, John.

1.689  
Strumel, John.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Corporal Corporal.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Strumple, John.

1.690  
Strimbel John.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Corporal Corporal.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Strimble John.



1697  
Strumple, John

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3012 0 5	26	35
2	40	27	35
3	50	28	35
4	60	29	35
5	70	30	35
6	80	31	35
7	90	32	35
8	100	33	35
9	110	34	35
10	120	35	35
11	130	36	35
12	140	37	35
13	150	38	35
14	160	39	35
15	170	40	37 09 27 07
16	180	41	37 09 27 07
17	190	42	37 09 27 07
18	200	43	37 09 27 07
19	210	44	37 09 27 07
20	220	45	37 17 93 5
21	230	46	37 17 93 5
22	240	47	37 17 93 5
23	250	48	37 17 93 5
24	260	49	37 17 93 5
25	270	50	37 17 93 5

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436786

✓ See also

*John Strimple*  
*Capt. The Line Co.,*

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec. 15, 1776.*

Term enlisted for *War*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *H*, page *203*

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*John Strumler*

Appears on a

**Return**

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

*May 21-*, 1777

*Stat on, Camp Woodbridge.*

By whom enlisted

*Capt. Holmes*

Time of enlistment

*Dec 15*, 17

Place of enlistment

*Gloucester*

Deserted

, 17

Died

, 17

Remarks:

(548c)

*Ruger*

Copist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Strimble

Corpl

(Capt. James Holmes' Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 17.

Time of service

Pay per month 7<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

No. of weeks and days to } wks. days.  
receive subsistence }

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay L 2 - 8 / 5

Amount of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Heard

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Strimpel

Corpl

{ Captain James Holmes' Co. in the  
4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7.3.90lls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay & 2 - \$15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Heard

(545)

Copyist.

2

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James Strimple*  
*leaf* Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due \$2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Forster*

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James Strimple*

*leaf*

Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7½ dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay due \$2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Forster*

(545)

Copyist.



S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Strimple

Corpl

{ Captain James Holmes' Co. in the  
4th Jersey Reg't commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Trimble  
book, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 52-15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Fowler

(545)

Copyist.

2

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*James Strimble*  
*copy*

Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7<sup>5</sup>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2-15*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Forster*

(545)

Copyist.

J

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Strimple

Corpl.

Capt. James Holmes' Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
(by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Commencement of pay

, 17

Time of service

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

No. of weeks and days to }  
receive subsistence }

wks.

days.

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay

Amount of pay and subsistence

22 1/5

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

(543)

Hearst

Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Strimple

Corpl

(Capt. James Holmes' Co. of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Commencement of pay

May 1

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

7 $\frac{1}{3}$

No. of weeks and days to  
receive subsistence

9 wks. 3 days.

Amount of subsistence

£ 4 - 14 - 3

Amount of pay

£ 2 - 8 - 15

Amount of pay and subsistence

£ 7 - 89 - 23

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

John Sturges

Corpl, { Capt. James Holmes' Company of  
the 4th Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 51 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

2

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Colm Strimble

Co., { Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 dollars

Time of service drawn for 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Each man's pay \$2-15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Forber

(545)

Copyist.



*The Trumpet*  
*Capt.* { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Trailer*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*John Sample*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *wounded 11th Oct*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*In Sample*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*77*  
Roll dated *Nov 11*, 17*77*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*4*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*In 6 Strimple*

*Enl*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

(548)

*Copyist.*

*Co. 1*

*Co. 1*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 15*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Co. B*

*Co. B*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 15*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

*John Strumple*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *Nov 3*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wounded*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.



*ES*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Col. James Sample*

*Capt.* { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Roll dated *not dated*, 17*77*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

(548)

*W. C. G. S.*  
Copyist.

*James Strimple*

*(Capt.)*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 12*, 1777.

Appointed *Dec 15*, 1776.

Commissioned *W*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

2

4

(2d Establishment. 1776-79.)

N. J.

*no Stricker*

*ser* { Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay. *Dec.*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month. *732 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Fowler*

8

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*no trimmer*

*copy*

The Company commanded by Lieut.  
William Barton, of the 4th Jersey  
Reg't, commanded by Col. Ephraim  
Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *73 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*For order*

8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*no stringer*

*copy*

The Company commanded by Lieut. William Barton, of the 4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Forster*

*one time*

*only* Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Sept*, 17

Pay per month *73 dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *52-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*James Holmes*  
The late Capt. James Holmes' Co.,  
commanded by Lieut. Barton of  
the 4th Reg't of Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 177*8*.  
Commencement of time, 17.  
Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 177*8*.  
To what time paid, 17.  
Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*  
Time of service *1 Mo.*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *\$2 - 15*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Fowler*  
Copyist.



John Strenple  
Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1778.

Commencement of time April, 17

Commencement of pay April, 1778.

To what time paid April, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence:

Amount 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

Forver  
Copied.

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Capt. James Holmes' Co.*

*copy*

Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Forster*

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Co. Trimpe*

*Barry*

Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Forster*

(545)

Copyist.

2

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Capt. James Holmes' Co.*

*Comp* Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *May*, 1778.

To what time paid *May*, 1778.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Fowler*

(545)

Copied.

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Co. 1st*  
*Comp* Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778 . . .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 . . .

Pay per month *73 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *\$2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Howe*

8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*James Trimble*  
*book* Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Fowler*

(545)

Copyist.

*James Strimling*  
*Copy* Capt. James Holmes' Co., 4th Reg't  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *March*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *13 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.



2

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

*Co. Trimble*

*Copy* { Lieut. William Barton's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 1778 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *\$2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Forster*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*The Simple*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
 New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Elizabeth Town Sept 12*, 1778.  
 Roll dated *1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
 Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

*In* *Sample*

*Capt.* { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*  
*Elizabeth Town*  
Roll dated *Nov 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*✓* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*In* *Trump Co*  
*(Capt.)* { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *Dec 13*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *None*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

*John + Strump*

*Sept.*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See Record*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*The Simple*

*Capt.* { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Aug 3*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Co. Trump Co*

*Co.*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*  
*Elizabeth Taylor*  
Roll dated *A*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *66 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *in guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.



*Co. 10* *Strimpel*

*Capt.* { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Clay-Town (Pa) 16*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Trumble*  
*Capt.* {

Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Aug War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James  
Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John + Samuel*

*Corp.*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

(543)

*Allen*  
Copyist.

*James Holmes*

*Capt.*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*  
*Mount Holly*  
Roll dated *June 13*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*The Simple*  
*Corpl*, { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Feb 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *for pay*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*The Striped*

*Capt* ( { Lieut. William Barton's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 5*, 17*79*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Wm. Barton*  
Lieut. William Barton's Co., of the  
4th Reg't of Jersey, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 - 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

*Forster*



*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Imo Strimpe*

*Capt.* { Capt. James Holmes' Co., of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Ely Town - Feb 4*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Came Present*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Holmes' and Lieut. William Barton's Company.

(543)

*Illupse*

Copyist.

1692  
Strumple, John.

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Strumple John

1693  
Steward Alexander

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Steward Alexander

1694  
Stuard David

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Stuart David

<sup>1695</sup>  
Stuard William

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Stewart William

1696  
Stuart Alexander.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Stewart Alexander.



1697  
Stuart, David

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50-2	26
2	55-4	27
3	55-5	28
4	55-6	29
5	55-2	30
6	55-3	31
7	55-4	32
8	55-5	33
9	55-6	34
10	55-7	35
11	55-8	36
12	55-9	37
13	55-10	38
14	55-11	39
15	55-12	40
16	55-13	41
17	55-14	42
18	3717 9381	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RYP436786

See also



\_\_\_\_\_

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Wm. H. Hall,

Roll dated 17 June 1917, 17 1917.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

## Casualties

Remarks: 17-12-1961

**\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.**

(543)

Copyist.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

N. J.

David Stuart

Priv

{ Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 12 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties joined 20 May

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

2d Smith

(545)

Copist.

*Elizabethton*  
*Elizabethton*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
 panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
 whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Elizabethton*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Elizabethton*, 17 *78*.

Appointed *Elizabethton*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *Elizabethton*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *Elizabethton*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *Elizabethton*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Elizabethton*.

Alterations since last muster *Elizabethton*.

Casualties *Elizabethton*.

Remarks: *Elizabethton*.

*Elizabethton*.

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

David Stuart

Priv. { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

J. L. Smith

(515)

Cop. at.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

David Stuart

Priv, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £, 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

H. A. Smith

(545)

Copied.

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

*Forman's and Bond's*

*Forman's* { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 17.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 20*, 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*Camp*  
Copyist.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

David Stuart

Priv., { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

O. L. Smith



*Continental Line*

*French*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Companies of the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17 *76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Comp. fine*

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*Comp*

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

David Stuart

Priv

{ Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

W. Smith

(515)

Copied.

*Amos Bond*

*Amos* { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

*Eliza Bond*  
Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 20*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*S*

**4**

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

**N. J.**

*David Stuart*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*H. A. Smith*

(515)

Copied.

*1*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Ephraim Martin*

*for*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Companies of the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 15*, 1778.

Roll dated *Eliz Town Dec 15*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

(543)

*Camp*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
C'opyist.

8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

David Stuart

Rank, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 10 1/2

Time of service 1.22.0

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

W. A. Smith

(545)

Copied.

*David Stuart*  
*for*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 20*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*Camp*  
Copryst.



8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

David Stuart

Prv., { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

H. Smith

*David Bond*

*of*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Companies of the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Elizabeth Town 1-3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 20*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *4 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *7*

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

David Stuard

Priv. Capt. Forman's and Bond's Companies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named 'above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Commencement of time Jan, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

McSmith

(545)

Copyist.

4

N. J.

*David Stuart*  
*Forwards* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *May*, 17 *78*.  
or enlistment

Term enlisted for *12 months*

Casualties *Wounded. July 17, 79.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4* page *204*

[575]

*W. S. O.*  
Copy st.

Stuart, John

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35 37093629
11	36 3706
12	37 3783
13	38 3839
14	39 3874
15	40 3941
16	41 3941
17	42 3941
18	43 779350
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q4P436786

See also

*John Stewart*  
*St. Andrew's* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec. 23*, 17*76*.

Term enlisted for *War*

Casualties *Went between Mar*  
*8 Dec. '77.*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *11* *203*, page.....

S 4 78

John Stewart  
Priv 4th Regt

Appears on

**After Returns\***

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

John Stewart Priv 4th  
Regt. Feb 1 1777 to Aug 1 1780

\*Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

**46**

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.



S | 4 | 78

John Stewart  
Priv 4th Regt

Appears on

After Returns\*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

John Stewart Priv 4th  
Regt. Feb 1 1777 to Aug 1 1780

\* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of  
the State of New Jersey.

Number of record:

46

(548d)

GA Ward

Copyist.

{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Appointment

17

Enlistment

17

Days pay due

At what per day or month

50/

Proclamation

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*John Smith*  
{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *L*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Rep. int.*

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

+  
Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th New Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 7

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Stuart

{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. in Col.  
Ephraim Martin's Regiment, being  
the 4th of New Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

McMichael

(545)

Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Stuart*

*(Pr)*, { Capt. Wade's Co. commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin, being the 1th  
of New Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *63*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*A. Mitchell*

(545)

Copyist.

*S*

**4**

**N. J.**

(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

*John Stuart*

*(Priv)*, { Capt. Wade's Co. commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin, being the 4th  
of New Jersey.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*A. Mitchell*

(545)

Copyist.



S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

John Stuart

Priv., { Capt. Mitchell's Co., being the 4th  
New Jersey Regiment, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 63

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2-810

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On command

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

Noadiah Wade

(545)

Copyist.

8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Stuart

{ Captain Alexander Mitchell's Co.,  
being the 4th of New Jersey, com-  
manded by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2<sup>0</sup>/<sub>10</sub>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On command

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

McMichael

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Stuart

{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co., being  
the 4th of New Jersey, commanded  
by Ephraim Martin, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 63

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On command

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

U. Mitchell

(545)

Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

John Stuart

Pw, { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. in Col.  
Ephraim Martin's Regiment, being  
the 4th of New Jersey.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 63

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: At Trenton attending sick

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

McMichael

(545)

Copyist.

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Stuart*

*Priv*, { Capt. Wade's Co., being the 4th  
of New Jersey, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Left at Trenton to*

*take care of the sick*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

(545)

*Mitchell and*  
Copyist.

*John Stuart*  
S. M., { Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *No date*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 5*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *June 5*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *June 5*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. J. Jones*  
Copyist.

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Stuart*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 13, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *December* , 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.



*John Stuart*  
{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *November*, 17*76*.

Appointed *June*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *December*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. S. Jones*  
Copyist.

*1776-1779*  
1776-1779 { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *1776-1779*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*James Mitchell*  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1777

Roll dated

*March 10*, 1777

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James Mitchell*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

88 | 4 | N. J.  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*John Stuart*  
{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct. 1, 1776*  
*Nov. 1, 1776*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command roll,*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. J. Jones*  
Copyist.

*Volunteer*  
{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *She was*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

**Casualties**

Remarks: *Attending the sick  
at Trenton.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Company*  
{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

**Casualties**

Remarks: *Attending the sick  
at Trenton*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*John S. Lear*  
{ Capt. Noadiah Wade's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 6.*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

**Casualties**

Remarks: *At Trenton, at  
surrendering the town.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.



*John Smith*

*Pl*, { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 25 00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *See list*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*John Smith*  
No. 1, { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War**).

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 75 00*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount *2 25 00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See list*.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Company*

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *62 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *\$ 2. 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on ( **Revolutionary War.** )

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Am. Secret*

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778 .

Commencement of time *1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1*, 17 .

To what time paid *1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 week*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Am. Secret*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*4000*  
Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778 .

Commencement of time *1st*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17 .

To what time paid *1st*, 17 .

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Amos Sweet*

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*.

Time of service *one month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *\$ 2.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.



*4th New Jersey*  
No. 1, { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$50.00*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*1778*  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on( **Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *September*, 17*78* .  
Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Pay per month *6 25 Dalls* .  
Time of service *seven th* .  
Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_ .  
Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_ .  
Amount *2 50* .  
Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_ .  
Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_ .

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$12.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *1 month*

Amount *\$12.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$12.00*

Pay due to sick, absent *0*

Casualties *0*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*4th New Jersey*

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *20 00*

Time of service *1 month 7 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*James Stewart*  
*1st Lt.*, { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *78.*

Roll dated *Jan. 2*, 17 *79.*

Appointed *Jan. 2*, 17 *79.*

Commissioned *Jan. 2*, 17 *79.*

Enlisted *Jan. 2*, 17 *79.*

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1000, present.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

(542)

*James Stewart*  
Copyist.

*for Stuart*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nandiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. L. [unclear]*  
Copyist.



4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Handwritten: Alexander Mitchell's Co.*  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *76*

Roll dated *June*, 17 *76*

Appointed *June*, 17 *76*

Commissioned *June*, 17 *76*

Enlisted *June*, 17 *76*

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

(543)

*Handwritten: J. J. J. J.*  
Copyist.

*1776*  
Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 15*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. O. Jones*  
Copyist.

*Company*  
1777, { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Company of Alexander Mitchell*  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April*, 17*81*.

*April*, 17*81*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

*1776-1779*  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776*, 17 *1776*

Roll dated *1776*, 17 *1776*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 7

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *None*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Company*  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*1779*, 17 *10*.

Roll dated

*1779*, 17 *10*.

Appointed

, 17 *10*.

Commissioned

, 17 *10*.

Enlisted

, 17 *10*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.



{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

**Casualties**

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

1776  
1777  
1778  
1779  
1780  
1781  
1782  
1783  
1784  
1785  
1786  
1787  
1788  
1789  
1790  
1791  
1792  
1793  
1794  
1795  
1796  
1797  
1798  
1799  
1800  
1801  
1802  
1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100  
2101  
2102  
2103  
2104  
2105  
2106  
2107  
2108  
2109  
2110  
2111  
2112  
2113  
2114  
2115  
2116  
2117  
2118  
2119  
2120  
2121  
2122  
2123  
2124  
2125  
2126  
2127  
2128  
2129  
2130  
2131  
2132  
2133  
2134  
2135  
2136  
2137  
2138  
2139  
2140  
2141  
2142  
2143  
2144  
2145  
2146  
2147  
2148  
2149  
2150  
2151  
2152  
2153  
2154  
2155  
2156  
2157  
2158  
2159  
2160  
2161  
2162  
2163  
2164  
2165  
2166  
2167  
2168  
2169  
2170  
2171  
2172  
2173  
2174  
2175  
2176  
2177  
2178  
2179  
2180  
2181  
2182  
2183  
2184  
2185  
2186  
2187  
2188  
2189  
2190  
2191  
2192  
2193  
2194  
2195  
2196  
2197  
2198  
2199  
2200  
2201  
2202  
2203  
2204  
2205  
2206  
2207  
2208  
2209  
2210  
2211  
2212  
2213  
2214  
2215  
2216  
2217  
2218  
2219  
2220  
2221  
2222  
2223  
2224  
2225  
2226  
2227  
2228  
2229  
2230  
2231  
2232  
2233  
2234  
2235  
2236  
2237  
2238  
2239  
2240  
2241  
2242  
2243  
2244  
2245  
2246  
2247  
2248  
2249  
2250  
2251  
2252  
2253  
2254  
2255  
2256  
2257  
2258  
2259  
2260  
2261  
2262  
2263  
2264  
2265  
2266  
2267  
2268  
2269  
2270  
2271  
2272  
2273  
2274  
2275  
2276  
2277  
2278  
2279  
2280  
2281  
2282  
2283  
2284  
2285  
2286  
2287  
2288  
2289  
2290  
2291  
2292  
2293  
2294  
2295  
2296  
2297  
2298  
2299  
2300  
2301  
2302  
2303  
2304  
2305  
2306  
2307  
2308  
2309  
2310  
2311  
2312  
2313  
2314  
2315  
2316  
2317  
2318  
2319  
2320  
2321  
2322  
2323  
2324  
2325  
2326  
2327  
2328  
2329  
2330  
2331  
2332  
2333  
2334  
2335  
2336  
2337  
2338  
2339  
2340  
2341  
2342  
2343  
2344  
2345  
2346  
2347  
2348  
2349  
2350  
2351  
2352  
2353  
2354  
2355  
2356  
2357  
2358  
2359  
2360  
2361  
2362  
2363  
2364  
2365  
2366  
2367  
2368  
2369  
2370  
2371  
2372  
2373  
2374  
2375  
2376  
2377  
2378  
2379  
2380  
2381  
2382  
2383  
2384  
2385  
2386  
2387  
2388  
2389  
2390  
2391  
2392  
2393  
2394  
2395  
2396  
2397  
2398  
2399  
2400  
2401  
2402  
2403  
2404  
2405  
2406  
2407  
2408  
2409  
2410  
2411  
2412  
2413  
2414  
2415  
2416  
2417  
2418  
2419  
2420  
2421  
2422  
2423  
2424  
2425  
2426  
2427  
2428  
2429  
2430  
2431  
2432  
2433  
2434  
2435  
2436  
2437  
2438  
2439  
2440  
2441  
2442  
2443  
2444  
2445  
2446  
2447  
2448  
2449  
2450  
2451  
2452  
2453  
2454  
2455  
2456  
2457  
2458  
2459  
2460  
2461  
2462  
2463  
2464  
2465  
2466  
2467  
2468  
2469  
2470  
2471  
2472  
2473  
2474  
2475  
2476  
2477  
2478  
2479  
2480  
2481  
2482  
2483  
2484  
2485  
2486  
2487  
2488  
2489  
2490  
2491  
2492  
2493  
2494  
2495  
2496  
2497  
2498  
2499  
2500  
2501  
2502  
2503  
2504  
2505  
2506  
2507  
2508  
2509  
2510  
2511  
2512  
2513  
2514  
2515  
2516  
2517  
2518  
2519  
2520  
2521  
2522  
2523  
2524  
2525  
2526  
2527  
2528  
2529  
2530  
2531  
2532  
2533  
2534  
2535  
2536  
2537  
2538  
2539  
2540  
2541  
2542  
2543  
2544  
2545  
2546  
2547  
2548  
2549  
2550  
2551  
2552  
2553  
2554  
2555  
2556  
2557  
2558  
2559  
2560  
2561  
2562  
2563  
2564  
2565  
2566  
2567  
2568  
2569  
2570  
2571  
2572  
2573  
2574  
2575  
2576  
2577  
2578  
2579  
2580  
2581  
2582  
2583  
2584  
2585  
2586  
2587  
2588  
2589  
2590  
2591  
2592  
2593  
2594  
2595  
2596  
2597  
2598  
2599  
2600  
2601  
2602  
2603  
2604  
2605  
2606  
2607  
2608  
2609  
2610  
2611  
2612  
2613  
2614  
2615  
2616  
2617  
2618  
2619  
2620  
2621  
2622  
2623  
2624  
2625  
2626  
2627  
2628  
2629  
2630  
2631  
2632  
2633  
2634  
2635  
2636  
2637  
2638  
2639  
2640  
2641  
2642  
2643  
2644  
2645  
2646  
2647  
2648  
2649  
2650  
2651  
2652  
2653  
2654  
2655  
2656  
2657  
2658  
2659  
2660  
2661  
2662  
2663  
2664  
2665  
2666  
2667  
2668  
2669  
2670  
2671  
2672  
2673  
2674  
2675  
2676  
2677  
2678  
2679  
2680  
2681  
2682  
2683  
2684  
2685  
2686  
2687  
2688  
2689  
2690  
2691  
2692  
2693  
2694  
2695  
2696  
2697  
2698  
2699  
2700  
2701  
2702  
2703  
2704  
2705  
2706  
2707  
2708  
2709  
2710  
2711  
2712  
2713  
2714  
2715  
2716  
2717  
2718  
2719  
2720  
2721  
2722  
2723  
2724  
2725  
2726  
2727  
2728  
2729  
2730  
2731  
2732  
2733  
2734  
2735  
2736  
2737  
2738  
2739  
2740  
2741  
2742  
2743  
2744  
2745  
2746  
2747  
2748  
2749  
2750  
2751  
2752  
2753  
2754  
2755  
2756  
2757  
2758  
2759  
2760  
2761  
2762  
2763  
2764  
2765  
2766  
2767  
2768  
2769  
2770  
2771  
2772  
2773  
2774  
2775  
2776  
2777  
2778  
2779  
2780  
2781  
2782  
2783  
2784  
2785  
2786  
2787  
2788  
2789  
2790  
2791  
2792  
2793  
2794  
2795  
2796  
2797  
2798  
2799  
2800  
2801  
2802  
2803  
2804  
2805  
2806  
2807  
2808  
2809  
2810  
2811  
2812  
2813  
2814  
2815  
2816  
2817  
2818  
2819  
2820  
2821  
2822  
2823  
2824  
2825  
2826  
2827  
2828  
2829  
2830  
2831  
2832  
2833  
2834  
2835  
2836  
2837  
2838  
2839  
2840  
2841  
2842  
2843  
2844  
2845  
2846  
2847  
2848  
2849  
2850  
2851  
2852  
2853  
2854  
2855  
2856  
2857  
2858  
2859  
2860  
2861  
2862  
2863  
2864  
2865  
2866  
2867  
2868  
2869  
2870  
2871  
2872  
2873  
2874  
2875  
2876  
2877  
2878  
2879  
2880  
2881  
2882  
2883  
2884  
2885  
2886  
2887  
2888  
2889  
2890  
2891  
2892  
2893  
2894  
2895  
2896  
2897  
2898  
2899  
2900  
2901  
2902  
2903  
2904  
2905  
2906  
2907  
2908  
2909  
2910  
2911  
2912  
2913  
2914  
2915  
2916  
2917  
2918  
2919  
2920  
2921  
2922  
2923  
2924  
2925  
2926  
2927  
2928  
2929  
2930  
2931  
2932  
2933  
2934  
2935  
2936  
2937  
2938  
2939  
2940  
2941  
2942  
2943  
2944  
2945  
2946  
2947  
2948  
2949  
2950  
2951  
2952  
2953  
2954  
2955  
2956  
2957  
2958  
2959  
2960  
2961  
2962  
2963  
2964  
2965  
2966  
2967  
2968  
2969  
2970  
2971  
2972  
2973  
2974  
2975  
2976  
2977  
2978  
2979  
2980  
2981  
2982  
2983  
2984  
2985  
2986  
2987  
2988  
2989  
2990  
2991  
2992  
2993  
2994  
2995  
2996  
2997  
2998  
2999  
3000  
3001  
3002  
3003  
3004  
3005  
3006  
3007  
3008  
3009  
3010  
3011  
3012  
3013  
3014  
3015  
3016  
3017  
3018  
3019  
3020  
3021  
3022  
3023  
3024  
3025  
3026  
3027  
3028  
3029  
3030  
3031  
3032  
3033  
3034  
3035  
3036  
3037  
3038  
3039  
3040  
3041  
3042  
3043  
3044  
3045  
3046  
3047  
3048  
3049  
3050  
3051  
3052  
3053  
3054  
3055  
3056  
3057  
3058  
3059  
3060  
3061  
3062  
3063  
3064  
3065  
3066  
3067  
3068  
3069  
3070  
3071  
3072  
3073  
3074  
3075  
3076  
3077  
3078  
3079  
3080  
3081  
3082  
3083  
3084  
3085  
3086  
3087  
3088  
3089  
3090  
3091  
3092  
3093  
3094  
3095  
3096  
3097  
3098  
3099  
3100  
3101  
3102  
3103  
3104  
3105  
3106  
3107  
3108  
3109  
3110  
3111  
3112  
3113  
3114  
3115  
3116  
3117  
3118  
3119  
3120  
3121  
3122  
3123  
3124  
3125  
3126  
3127  
3128  
3129  
3130  
3131  
3132  
3133  
3134  
3135  
3136  
3137  
3138  
3139  
3140  
3141  
3142  
3143  
3144  
3145  
3146  
3147  
3148  
3149  
3150  
3151  
3152  
3153  
3154  
3155  
3156  
3157  
3158  
3159  
3160  
3161  
3162  
3163  
3164  
3165  
3166  
3167  
3168  
3169  
3170  
3171  
3172  
3173  
3174  
3175  
3176  
3177  
3178  
3179  
3180  
3181  
3182  
3183  
3184  
3185  
3186  
3187  
3188  
3189  
3190  
3191  
3192  
3193  
3194  
3195  
3196  
3197  
3198  
3199  
3200  
3201  
3202  
3203  
3204  
3205  
3206  
3207  
3208  
3209  
3210  
3211  
3212  
3213  
3214  
3215  
3216  
3217  
3218  
3219  
3220  
3221  
3222  
3223  
3224  
3225  
3226  
3227  
3228  
3229  
3230  
3231  
3232  
3233  
3234  
3235  
3236  
3237  
3238  
3239  
3240  
3241  
3242  
3243  
3244  
3245  
3246  
3247  
3248  
3249  
3250  
3251  
3252  
3253  
3254  
3255  
3256  
3257  
3258  
3259  
3260  
3261  
3262  
3263  
3264  
3265  
3266  
3267  
3268  
3269  
3270  
3271  
3272  
3273  
3274  
3275  
3276  
3277  
3278  
3279  
3280  
3281  
3282  
3283  
3284  
3285  
3286  
3287  
3288  
3289  
3290  
3291  
3292  
3293  
3294  
3295  
3296  
3297  
3298  
3299  
3300  
3301  
3302  
3303  
3304  
3305  
3306  
3307  
3308  
3309  
3310  
3311  
3312  
3313  
3314  
3315  
3316  
3317  
3318  
3319  
3320  
3321  
3322  
3323  
3324  
3325  
3326  
3327  
3328  
3329  
3330  
3331  
3332  
3333  
3334  
3335  
3336  
3337  
3338  
3339  
3340  
3341  
3342  
3343  
3344  
3345  
3346  
3347  
3348  
3349  
3350  
3351  
3352  
3353  
3354  
3355  
3356  
3357  
3358  
3359  
3360  
3361  
3362  
3363  
3364  
3365  
3366  
3367  
3368  
3369  
3370  
3371  
3372  
3373  
3374  
3375  
3376  
3377  
3378  
3379  
3380  
3381  
3382  
3383  
3384  
3385  
3386  
3387  
3388  
3389  
3390  
3391  
3392  
3393  
3394  
3395  
3396  
3397  
3398  
3399  
3400  
3401  
3402  
3403  
3404  
3405  
3406  
3407  
3408  
3409  
3410  
3411  
3412  
3413  
3414  
3415  
3416  
3417  
3418  
3419  
3420  
3421  
3422  
3423  
3424  
3425  
3426  
3427  
3428  
3429  
3430  
3431  
3432  
3433  
3434  
3435  
3436  
3437  
3438  
3439  
3440  
3441  
3442  
3443  
3444  
3445  
3446  
3447  
3448  
3449  
3450  
3451  
3452  
3453  
3454  
3455  
3456  
3457  
3458  
3459  
3460  
3461  
3462  
3463  
3464  
3465  
3466  
3467  
3468  
3469  
3470  
3471  
3472  
3473  
3474  
3475  
3476  
3477  
3478  
3479  
3480  
3481  
3482  
3483  
3484  
3485  
3486  
3487  
3488  
3489  
3490  
3491  
3492  
3493  
3494  
3495  
3496  
3497  
3498  
3499  
3500  
3501  
3502  
3503  
3504  
3505  
3506  
3507  
3508  
3509  
3510  
3511  
3512  
3513  
3514  
3515  
3516  
3517  
3518  
3519  
3520  
3521  
3522  
3523  
3524  
3525  
3526  
3527  
3528  
3529  
3530  
3531  
3532  
3533  
3534  
3535  
3536  
3537  
3538  
3539  
3540  
3541  
3542  
3543  
3544  
3545  
3546  
3547  
3548  
3549  
3550  
3551  
3552  
3553  
3554  
3555  
3556  
3557  
3558  
3559  
3560  
3561  
3562  
3563  
3564  
3565  
3566  
3567  
3568  
3569  
3570  
3571  
3572  
3573  
3574  
3575  
3576  
3577  
3578  
3579  
3580  
3581  
3582  
3583  
3584  
3585  
3586  
3587  
3588  
3589  
3590  
3591  
3592  
3593  
3594  
3595  
3596  
3597  
3598  
3599  
3600  
3601  
3602  
3603  
3604  
3605  
3606  
3607  
3608  
3609  
3610  
3611  
3612  
3613  
3614  
3615  
3616  
3617  
3618  
3619  
3620  
3621  
3622  
3623  
3624  
3625  
3626  
3627  
3628  
3629  
3630  
3631  
3632  
3633  
3634  
3635  
3636  
3637  
3638  
3639  
3640  
3641  
3642  
3643  
3644  
3645  
3646  
3647  
3648  
3649  
3650  
3651  
3652  
3653  
3654  
3655  
3656  
3657  
3658  
3659  
3660  
3661  
3662  
3663  
3664  
3665  
3666  
3667  
3668  
3669  
3670  
3671  
3672  
3673  
3674  
3675  
3676  
3677  
3678  
3679  
3680  
3681  
3682  
3683  
3684  
3685  
3686  
3687  
3688  
3689  
3690  
3691  
3692  
3693  
3694  
3695  
3696  
3697  
3698  
3699  
3700  
3701  
3702  
3703  
3704  
3705  
3706  
3707  
3708  
3709  
3710  
3711  
3712  
3713  
3714  
3715  
3716  
3717  
3718  
3719  
3720  
3721  
3722  
3723  
3724  
3725  
3726  
3727  
3728  
3729  
3730  
3731  
3732  
3733  
3734  
3735  
3736  
3737  
3738  
3739  
3740  
3741  
3742  
3743  
3744  
3745  
3746  
3747  
3748  
3749  
3750  
3751  
3752  
3753  
3754  
3755  
3756  
3757  
3758  
3759  
3760  
3761  
3762  
3763  
3764  
3765  
3766  
3767  
3768  
3769  
3770  
3771  
3772  
3773  
3774  
3775  
3776  
3777  
3778  
3779  
3780  
3781  
3782  
3783  
3784  
3785  
3786  
3787  
3788  
3789  
3790  
3791  
3792  
3793  
3794  
3795  
3796  
3797  
3798  
3799  
3800  
3801  
3802  
3803  
3804  
3805  
3806  
3807  
3808  
3809  
3810  
3811  
3812  
3813  
3814  
3815  
3816  
3817  
3818  
3819  
3820  
3821  
3822  
3823  
3824  
3825

*John Smith*  
 { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
 the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
 by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$2.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Aug. 1st 1777*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *1st Lieut.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

1699  
Stuart John.

4 New Jersey Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Ensign Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart John.

<sup>1700</sup>  
Stuart Robert.

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Stewart Robert.

<sup>1701</sup>  
Stuart William

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart William



EX 1702  
Sugars, William

4 New Jersey Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3512124	26	
2	315	27	
3	511	28	
4	3	29	
5	37179328	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: RFP 436786

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Wm. L. L. L.*

*April*, { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co., of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment* *the 2nd May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 13*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *not yet joined*

*Camp*

*Am. War*

*Am. War*, { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co., of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *not yet joined the Regt*

*Camp*  
Copyist.

8

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*William Eugars*  
Appears on a  
**Return**

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated *May 21*, 1777

Station, Camp Woodbridge.

By whom enlisted *Lt. Pearson*

Time of enlistment *Apr 13*, 17

Place of enlistment *Essex Co.*

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(548c)

*Rogan*

(copyist.)

*Wm. S. Sear*  
*ser.*, { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co., of the  
4th Jersey Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Ephraim Martin.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *not yet joined the*  
*regt*

*Sam*  
Copyist.

4

N. J.

*William Huggins*  
*Private* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment *May 13, 1777*  
 or enlistment

Term enlisted for

Casualties *Not: Died & Omit & Aug 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *14* page *203*

[575]

Copy st.



1703  
Swan, Samuel

# 4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3542100	26	37092324
2	3775	27	2383
3	3385	28	2453
4	3428	29	2522
5	3-17	30	2691
6	3-60	31	37179337
7	3-20	32	
8	3-20	33	
9	3-20	34	
10	3-20	35	
11	3-20	36	
12	3-20	37	
13	3-20	38	
14	3-20	39	
15	3-20	40	
16	3-20	41	
17	3-20	42	
18	3-20	43	
19	3-20	44	
20	3-20	45	
21	3-20	46	
22	3-20	47	
23	3-20	48	
24	3-20	49	
25	37092324	50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

RYP436786

✓ See also



*S*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Samuel Swain*

Appears on a

Return

Of the 4th Regiment of the State of New Jersey,  
in the service of the United States of America,  
under the command of Ephraim Martin, Esq.,  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated

Station, Camp Woodbridge.

*May 21-*, 1777.

By whom enlisted

Time of enlistment

Place of enlistment

*St Brackenridge*

*Jan 7*, 1777.

*Phila*

Deserted

Died

, 17

, 17

Remarks :

*Ragan*

(548c)

(op. ist.)

*for* { Capt. William Bond's Co. of the  
4th Reg't of the State of New Jer-  
sey, commanded by Ephraim Mar-  
tin, Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *65.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Sam'l Sartin*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan'y 7*, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(543)

*Feaster*  
Capt.

*Samuel Martin*

*P. 11*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of the 4th  
New Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Ephraim Martin, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*77*.

Time of service *1* mos. *1* days.

Pay per month *6 2/3* dollars.

Time of subsistence *4* wks. *3* days.

Amount of subsistence *24 3/4*

Amount of pay *21 0*

Amount of pay and subsistence *45 3/4*

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. B.*

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Sam'l Swain

Ch

{ Capt. William Bond's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in hosp

Chas. H. Hester

*S* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Saml Swain*

*Swain*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of the  
4th Jersey Reg't, commanded by  
Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$12-10<sup>4</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Sam'l Swain*

*Ct*, { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Ephraim Martin.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in hosp.*

*Foster*



*Sam. Swain*

*Sam.*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of Foot  
of the 4th Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6' 3 (100)*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Not full on file Sept 1777*

*Wm*

*3* | **4** | **N. J.**  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Ezra Swain*

*Co.*, { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the  
4th Jersey Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

*Feaster*

*Samuel Martin*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the  
4th Jersey Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Ephraim Martin.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 15*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *In Hosp*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Swain*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Bond's Company of the 4th  
Jersey Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$25.10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Amos*

(545)

Copyist.

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Sam'l Swain

Ct

{ Capt. William Bond's Co., of the  
4th Jersey Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: dec 1777

Feaster

*Ami Swain*

*Pl*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of Foot  
of the 4th Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Year*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*.

Amount *10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*True*

*S*

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

*Samuel Swain*

*Ch*, { Capt. William Bond's Co., of the  
4th Jersey Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17--.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 17--.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In exp*

*Foster*

(543)

Copyist.



*Samuel Swain*  
*Bonds* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

### Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment or enlistment *January*, 1777.

Term enlisted for *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *17203*, page.....

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*Amos Smith**111*, { Capt. William Bond's Co. of Foot  
of the 4th Jersey Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.Commencement of time *July*, 17*77*.Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17*77*.To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17*77*.Pay per month *6 1/2 doll*.Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *17 10*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*1st*, { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See list of names*

4  
2d Establishment, 1776-79.

N. J.

*Sam. Swain*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company of ye 4th  
Jersey Regiment, commanded by Col. Ephraim  
Martin, together with the company formerly  
Capt. Bond's, annexed,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17*77*.

Time of service *1* mos. *1* days.

Pay per month *6 2/3* dollars.

Whole amount of pay due *72-100-*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Swain*

*Jonathan Forman's Co.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed ... , 17 ...

Commissioned ... , 17 ...

Enlisted ... , 17 ...

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of names*

*[Signature]*

*S*

*James Martin*

*Priv*, { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 doll.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount *\$ 5.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Smith*

+

*A. J. Bond*, { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *April 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *April 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *April 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *Discharged*



+

*Amey*, { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Sept 17*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Sept 17*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Sept 17*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amey*

28

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Sam Swaine

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Smith

(545)

Copist.

*Valley Forge*, { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *See Hospital*

S

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

Sam. Swaine

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Smith

(543)

Copied.

*1*

4

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

*1st*

*1st*, { Capt. Jonathan Forman's Co. (to-  
gether with the Co. formerly Capt.  
Bond's) of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

*Camp Valley Forge*

Roll dated *1 Dec 1778*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *1st* \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

*Camp*

8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Sam<sup>e</sup> Swain

Priv, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73 doll.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

W. Smith

(545)

Copist.

*1st* -----

*1st*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

*Mount Holly*  
Roll dated *1st*, 17 *78*.

Appointed -----, 17 -----.

Commissioned -----, 17 -----.

Enlisted -----, 17 -----.

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *See bill* -----

-----  
-----  
-----

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Saml. Smain

Priv

Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain  
William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

H. Smith

Cop. ut.

*1st*, { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Com-  
panies of the 4th Jersey Regiment,  
whereof Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *14*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

8

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Sam'l Swain

Priv. { Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service June

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Absent

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

W. Smith

S

4

N. J.

(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

Samuel Swain

Priv

{ Capt. Forman's and Bond's Cos. of  
the 4th Jersey Regiment, whereof  
Ephraim Martin is Colonel.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This organization was formed by the consolidation of Captain William Bond's Company with Capt. Jonathan Forman's Company.

W. A. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

8704  
Swaine Samuel

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Swain Samuel.

1705 07.  
Swamy Timothy

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Sweeney Timothy

1706  
Swaney Timothy

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Sweeney Timothy



1707 17.  
Swam Timothy

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Swam Timothy

1708  
Swain Samuel

4 New Jersey Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swain Samuel.

1709  
Sweeney Timothy

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private. Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Sweeney Timothy

1710  
Sweeney Timothy

4 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also

*Timothy Swaney*  
*Michels* Co.,

4th New Jersey Regiment, Ephraim Martin, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book \*

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment } *June*, 17*78*.  
 or enlistment

Term enlisted for *1 mo*

Casualties *dischd. Feb. 79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *204*

+  
Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Pay per month 6-20 .

Time of service 1-10 .

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 1-10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

+

21  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co. 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

Copyist.



4  
(2d Establishment, 1776-79.)

N. J.

1777  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Roll dated Sept 10, 1778

Appointed                     , 1778

Commissioned                     , 1778

Enlisted                     , 1778

Term of enlistment                     

Time since last muster or enlistment                     

Alterations since last muster                     

Casualties                     

Remarks:                     

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

(543)

                      
Copyist.

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 11/1, 1778.

Roll dated 11/1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

+

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *82*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 *82*.

Pay per month *200*.

Time of service *12 months*.

Whole time of service *12 months*.

Subsistence *12 months*.

Amount *200*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties *0*.

Remarks: *0*.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

+ /  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1787 .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Company*  
*101*, { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *11th Decr. 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... , 17 .. .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .. .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment .....  
*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. C. [unclear]*  
Copyist.

*4th New Jersey*  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*  
Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *October*, 17*78* .  
Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .  
Commencement of pay . *Oct 1* ., 17 .  
To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .  
Pay per month . *67 20/100* .  
Time of service . . . . . *month* .  
Whole time of service . . . . .  
Subsistence . . . . .  
Amount . *2 00/100* .  
Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .  
Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .  
Casualties . . . . .  
Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

4  
(2d Establishment, 1778-79.)

N. J.

+  
/ { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
/ , { Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
/ , { by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.



{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17/8 .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Company*  
{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *September 5*, 17 *79*.

Appointed *September 5*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *September 5*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *September 5*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *for 1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *for 1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Nondiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Company of N. J. 1776-79*  
 { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
 the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
 by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (**Revolutionary War.**)

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars* . . . . .

Time of service *1 month* . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *£ 2 10* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

{ Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., in  
the 4th New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1779 .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*Company*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Co., 4th  
Reg't of New Jersey, commanded  
by Col. Ephraim Martin.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *February 3*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *1*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *1*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *1*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *1* year.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1* year.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Noadiah Wade's and Capt. Alexander Mitchell's Company.

*J. L. Jones*  
Copyist.



Next Number

1711

1711a

*Sweeney Timothy*

**4 New Jersey Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Sweeney Timothy*



MICROCOPY

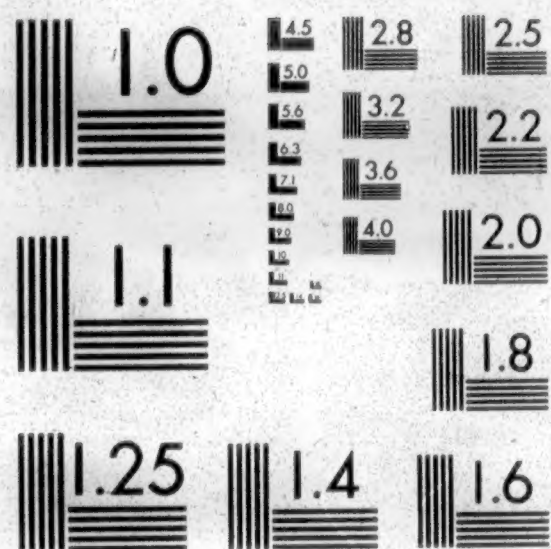
8881

ROLL

637

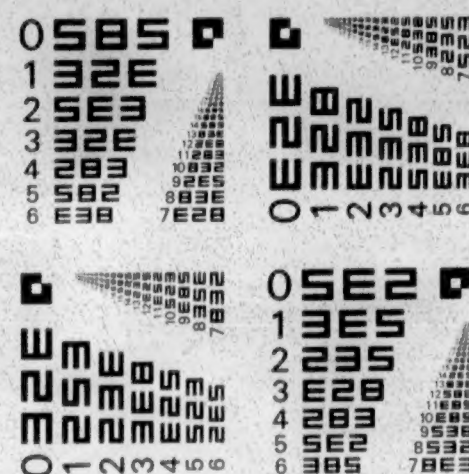
END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER